Nashville State Community College

Catalog
2006-2007

Nashville State Community College

2006-2007 Catalog

CollegeSource

Nashville State 2006

Catalog

Nashville State
Community College

2006 Catalog, Volume 33
120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
615-353-3333
800-272-7363

www.nscc.edu

Catalog Scope and Limits

The course offerings and requirements of the college are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee they will not be changed or revoked. However, adequate and reasonable notice will be given to students affected by any changes. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the college.

The college reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the college. The enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions. Current information may be obtained from the following sources: Admission Requirements–Student Services Center, Course Offerings–Department or Division Offering the Course, Degree Requirements–Records Office and Tuition–Business Office. Website: *www.nscc.edu*

Nashville State Community College provides the opportunity for students to increase their knowledge by providing programs of instruction in the various disciplines through faculty who are qualified for teaching at the college level. The acquisition and retention of knowledge by any student is, however, contingent upon the student's desire and ability to learn and upon application of appropriate study techniques to any course or program. Thus, Nashville State Community College must necessarily limit representation of student preparedness in any field of study to that competency demonstrated at that specific point in time at which appropriate academic measurements were taken to certify course or program completion.

Policy statement of nondiscrimination

Nashville State Community College does not discriminate in any form against students, employees, or applicants on the basis of race, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability. Nashville State Community College complies with nondiscrimination laws Title VI, Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA.

This discriminatory policy and practice extends to coverall educational programs and activities conducted by Nashville State Community College. Procedures for filing grievances can be obtained from the college's Affirmative Action Officer.

Nashville State

Table of Contents

1

The Mission

The mission of Nashville State Technical Community College is to provide comprehensive educational programs, progressive partnerships, exemplary services, and responsible leadership to improve the quality of life for the communities it serves.

History of Nashville State

In 1963, the Tennessee General Assembly passed House Bill No. 633 authorizing the statewide system of regional technical institutes and area vocational-technical schools.

Nashville State opened in 1970 with an enrollment of 398 students. By the Fall of 2000, that number had grown to 7,315; with an enrollment of over 14,000 students during the entire academic year. Nashville State's initial offering of five Associate's degree programs has grown to 49 degree programs and 12 certificate programs. In addition, Nashville State offers continuing education courses ranging from technical skills to management training and programs providing training in such areas as computer-aided drafting and office technology.

Nashville State shares a 109 acre campus with the Tennessee Technology Center at Nashville. The Nashville State facilities include 239,000 square feet of space for classrooms, labs, offices, student services, and a library.

Since 1984, Nashville State has been governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) of the State University and Community College System. By 2001, TBR began analyzing the lack of a comprehensive community college presence in Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, and Stewart counties. After extensive study and consultation, TBR decided to pursue the objective of expanding the mission of Nashville State as a comprehensive community college in order to help Middle Tennesseans by preparing a skilled workforce; attracting high skill, high pay jobs; improving the per capita income rank of 8th among 11 peer cities; easing transfer to baccalaureate programs; and projecting a substantial income lifetime advantage of graduates with Associate's degrees.

In the spring of 2002, the decision was approved by the Tennessee General Assembly and the Tennessee State Governor to expand Nashville State to community college status effective on July 1, 2002. Nashville State is authorized to offer the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree, as well as technical and academic certificates. The Associate of Arts (A.A.) and Associate of Science (A.S.) degrees are offered for students planning to transfer to universities.

Accreditation and Memberships

Nashville State Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. 1866 South Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; Telephone 404-679-4501 to award the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree, the Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree, and the Associate of Science (A.S.) degree.

The Business Management, Computer Accounting, and the Office Administration Programs have been given full accreditation by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP). 7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, Kansas 66211; Telephone 913-339-9356.

The following Engineering Technology Programs have been accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, Maryland 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700.
- Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology
- Electrical Engineering Technology

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council of Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA).

The Surgical Technology Program has been reviewed by the Accreditation Review Committee on Surgical Technology (ARC-ST), and is accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

Nashville State holds membership in additional professional organizations, including:
American Association of Community Colleges
American Society for Engineering Education
American Society for Training and Development
College & University Professional Association
   for Human Resources
Cookeville Area-Putnam County Chamber
   of Commerce
Council for Higher Education Accreditation
Humphreys County Chamber of Commerce
Middle Tennessee Society for
   Human Resource Management
Nashville Area Chamber of Commerce
Nashville Technology Council
National Association of College &
   University Business Officers
National Association of
   Student Financial Aid Administrators
Servicemembers Opportunities Colleges
Tennessee Alliance for Continuing Higher Education
Tennessee Association of Colleges and Employers

This list is subject to change at any time prior to or during an academic term.

Nashville State

Nashville State Community College FOUNDATION

Investing in Nashville's Future

Mission

The Nashville State Community College Foundation is a non-profit corporation chartered in 1994 for the exclusive support and benefit of Nashville State Technical Community College. The Foundation, with utmost integrity and respect for its donors, accepts and administers all gifts for the benefit of the college. It is the Foundation's goal to improve the quality of life for all those involved with Nashville State and to provide complete and accurate representations of the needs and goals of the college.

The NSCC Foundation raises funds for student scholarships and programs insufficiently funded by other sources

How to Help

Since 1994, the NSCC Foundation has sought to make a difference in the quality of life for those it serves so that all who desire might find the financial assistance necessary to complete their educational goals. Opportunities to strengthen the college abound at all levels and every donation we receives helps make a difference for our students.

You can support the students at Nashville State by establishing an endowment, a named/directed scholarship, participating in Foundation events, donating to the General Scholarship Fund or existing funds, making a memorial donation, in-kind gifts, or by establishing a grant to support specific academic programs. The college also accepts unrestricted gifts. Every gift, regardless of size, makes a difference for the students at Nashville State.

Contact the Development Office for information on how you can help make the dream of a college education a reality for deserving NSCC students.

For more information about how you or your company can help the NSCC Foundation "fund the future," please contact the Development Office at 615-353-3743 or visit *www.nscc.edu/foundation.*

3

The Nashville State Community College Foundation

Academic Calendar 2006–2007

SPRING 2006

Registration Period Begins	Monday	November 14, 2005
Registration Period Ends	Monday	January 9, 2006
Late Registration Period	Tuesday–Friday	January 10–13, 2006
Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday	Monday	January 16, 2006
Regular Classes Begin	Tuesday	January 17, 2006
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	January 21, 2006
Census Date	Monday	January 30, 2006
Deadline for Filing Summer 2006 Graduation Intent	Monday	February 6, 2006
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Fall Semester 2005	Thursday	February 9, 2006
Spring Break	Monday–Sunday	March 6–12, 2006
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Monday	March 27, 2006
Holiday, Good Friday	Friday	April 14, 2006
Last Day of Classes	Wednesday	April 26, 2006
Study Day	Thursday	April 27, 2006
Examination Period	Friday–Thursday	April 28–May 4, 2006
Grades Due	Monday (12 Noon)	May 8, 2006
Commencement (Tentative)	Monday	May 8, 2006

SUMMER 2006
Full Term 10 Weeks

Registration Period Begins	Monday	April 3, 2006
Registration Period Ends	Thursday	June 1, 2006
Last Day of Late Registration	Friday	June 2, 2006
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	June 5, 2006
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	June 10, 2006
Census Date	Friday	June 16, 2006
Deadline for Filing Graduation Intent for Fall Semester 2006	Monday	June 26, 2006
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Spring Semester 2006	Thursday	June 29, 2006
Holiday, Independence Day (No Classes)	Tuesday	July 4, 2006
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Monday	July 10, 2006
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End	Friday	August 11, 2006
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	August 12–13, 2006
Grades Due	Tuesday (12 Noon)	August 15, 2006

SUMMER 2006
First Term (Five Weeks)

Registration Period Begins	Monday	April 3, 2006
Registration Period Ends	Thursday	June 1, 2006
Last Day of Late Registration	Friday	June 2, 2006
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	June 5, 2006
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	June 10, 2006
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Wednesday	June 21, 2006
Deadline for Filing Graduation Intent for Fall Semester 2006	Monday	June 26, 2006
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Spring Semester 2006	Thursday	June 29, 2006
Holiday, Independence Day (No Classes)	Tuesday	July 4, 2006
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End	Friday	July 7, 2006
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	July 8–9, 2006
Grades Due	Tuesday (12 Noon)	July 11, 2006

Nashville State

SUMMER 2006 (Cont.)

Second Term (Five Weeks)

Registration Period Begins . . . . .Monday . . . . .April 3, 2006
Registration Period Ends . . . . .Thursday . . . . .July 6, 2006
Last Day of Late Registration . . . . .Friday . . . . .July 7, 2006
Regular Classes Begin . . . . .Monday . . . . .July 10, 2006
Weekend Classes Begin . . . . .Saturday . . . . .July 15, 2006
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W" .Wednesday . . . . .July 26, 2006
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End . . . . .Friday . . . . .August 11, 2006
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End . . . . .Saturday–Sunday . . . . . .August 12–13, 2006
Grades Due . . . . .Tuesday (12 Noon) . . . . . . .August 15, 2006

FALL 2006

Registration Period Begins . . . . .Monday . . . . .April 3, 2006
Registration Period Ends . . . . .Monday . . . . .August 21, 2006
Late Registration Period . . . . .Tuesday–Monday . . . . .August 22–28, 2006
Weekend Classes Begin . . . . .Saturday . . . . .August 26, 2006
Regular Classes Begin . . . . .Monday . . . . .August 28, 2006
Holiday, Labor Day (No Classes) . . . . .Sunday–Monday . . . . .September 2–4, 2006
Census Date . . . . .Friday . . . . September 8, 2006
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Summer Semester 2006 . . . . . .Thursday . . . . .September 21, 2006
Deadline for Filing Spring 2007 Graduation Intent . . . . .Monday . . . . .September 25, 2006
Fall Break (No Classes) . . . . .Saturday–Tuesday . . . . .October 14–17, 2006
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W" .Friday . . . . .October 27, 2006
Holiday, Thanksgiving . . . . .Thursday–Sunday . . .November 23–26, 2006
Regular Classes End . . . . .Wednesday . . . . .December 6, 2006
Study Day . . . . .Thursday . . . . .December 7, 2006
Weekend Classes End . . . . .Saturday–Sunday . . . . .December 9–10, 2006
Examination Period . . . . .Friday–Sunday . . . . . .December 8–17, 2006
Grades Due . . . . .Tuesday (12 Noon) . . . . .December 19, 2006

SPRING 2007

Registration Period Begins . . . . .Monday . . . . .November 13, 2006
Registration Period Ends . . . . .Monday . . . . .January 8, 2007
Late Registration Period . . . . .Tuesday–Friday . . . . . .January 9–12, 2007
Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday . . . . .Monday . . . . .January 15, 2007
Regular Classes Begin . . . . .Tuesday . . . . .January 16, 2007
Weekend Classes Begin . . . . .Saturday . . . . .January 20, 2007
Census Date . . . . .Monday . . . . .January 29, 2007
Deadline for Filing Summer 2007 Graduation Intent . . . . .Monday . . . . .February 5, 2007
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Fall Semester 2006 . . . . .Thursday . . . . .February 8, 2007
Spring Break . . . . .Monday–Sunday . . . . . . .March 5–11, 2007
Holiday, Good Friday (Campus Closed) . . . . .Friday . . . . .March 9, 2007
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W" .Monday . . . . .March 26, 2007
Last Day of Classes . . . . .Wednesday . . . . .April 25, 2007
Study Day . . . . .Thursday . . . . .April 26, 2007
Examination Period . . . . .Friday–Thursday . . . . .April 27–May 3, 2007
Grades Due . . . . .Monday (12 Noon) . . . . .May 7, 2007
Commencement (Tentative) . . . . .Monday . . . . .May 7, 2007

This calendar is subject to change at any time prior to or during an academic term due to emergencies or causes beyond the reasonable control of the institution, including severe weather, loss of utility services, or orders by federal or state agencies.

5

Transfer Programs (A.S. or A.A.)

Associate of Science	38 Areas of Emphasis	A.S. Degree
Associate of Arts	39 Areas of Emphasis	A.A. Degree

Technical/Career Programs

Major	Concentrations within major	A.A.S Degree	Technical/Academic Certificate
Architectural, Civil & Construction Engineering Technology	Architectural Engr. Technology Civil & Construction Engr. Tech.	✔ ✔	
Automotive Service Technology	ASEP ATEP	✔ ✔	
Biotechnology		✔	
Business Management	Financial Services Banking Marketing Small Business Administration	✔ ✔ ✔	
Computer Accounting		✔	
Computer Information Systems	Web Developer Database Developer Programmer Systems Analyst	✔ ✔ ✔ ✔	
Computer-Aided Drafting			✔
Computer Networking Technology		✔	
Computer Technology		✔	
Culinary Arts		✔	✔
Early Childhood Education		✔	✔
Electrical Engineering Technology	Electrical Engineering Tech. Electronic Engineering Tech. Automated Controls	✔ ✔ ✔	
Entrepreneurship			✔
General Technology	Business Technical	✔ ✔	
Horticulture			✔
Industrial Automation			✔
Industrial Electrical Maintenance			✔
Music Technology			✔
Occupational Therapy Assistant		✔	
Office Administration	Administrative Medical	✔ ✔	
Photography			✔
Police Science	Crime Scene Investigation Police Administration	✔ ✔	
Sign Language Interpreting		✔	
Social Services		✔	
Surgical Assisting			✔
Surgical Technology			✔
Visual Communications	Graphic Design Multimedia Design Photography Web Design	✔ ✔ ✔ ✔	
Web Developer			✔
Web-Page Authoring			✔

Nashville State

Nashville State 2006

Catalog

Admissions to the College

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State Community College provides opportunities for collegiate education to all qualified applicants without regard to their race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, or disability. Information concerning admission to the college may be obtained from:

Office of Admissions
Nashville State Community College
120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
Phone 615-353-3215
Email: Recruiting@nscc.edu
Web: *www.nscc.edu*

Campus Visitation

Campus visits may be scheduled by calling the Office of Admissions at 615-353-3057.

Admissions Requirements

NSCC provides two major types of admission: Degree Admissions and Non-Degree Admission, with several subcategories. Each admissions category is designed for a particular purpose and for different populations. Applicants should review the various types and subcategories and select the admissions category that best suits their educational needs and qualifications.

In all cases, qualified students must:
1. Meet entry-level standards for the courses in which they enroll,

2. Be able to complete assignments, and

3. Be able to read and write at the required level.

Future students are urged to submit their applications as early as possible to allow sufficient time for application processing and the timely distribution of registration information.

All admissions documents submitted by the applicant become the property of the college and cannot be forwarded or returned. All correspondence concerning your admissions file should be sent to the address above.

When all admissions requirements have been met, the degree-seeking applicants will receive letters indicating they have been accepted for admission. Otherwise, the applicants will receive letters indicating further action is necessary in order to establish eligibility for admission. Applicants will be advised when to appear for orientation, testing, and/or registration.

The Vice President of Academic Affairs may, upon appeal, waive or modify conditions of admissions for individual applicants.

The following admissions requirements are divided into admissions classifications. Each classification begins with a description. Read each description carefully to determine your admissions requirements.

University Parallel Program

For applicants wishing to enroll in a university parallel program leading to an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree, and eventually a Bachelor's degree, the Tennessee Board of Regents requires the completion of specific high school courses.

Applicants who graduated from high school or home school during or after 1989 must meet the following course requirements in addition to those listed in the applicant's selected program of study. All course requirements must be met prior to the awarding of an Associate's degree in the university parallel program. Applicants who received a GED certificate during 1989 and thereafter as well as students who have an Enhanced ACT composite score of 26 or higher are considered to have met all high school unit requirements except those in foreign language and visual or performing arts. Listed below are the required courses and the required number of courses.

Courses	Units
English	4
Algebra I	1
Algebra II	1
Geometry or other advanced math units with geometry component	1
Natural or Physical Science	2

At least 1 unit must be Biology I or II;

other courses are Biology for Technology, Chemistry I or II, Physics or Principles of Technology II

U.S. History	1
Social Studies	1
Foreign Language	2
Visual/Performing Arts	1

Applicants who are found to be deficient in any of the above courses may be admitted on a provisional basis and will be required to remove any deficiencies prior to being awarded an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree. Questions regarding this policy should be forwarded to the Records Office at 615-353-3218.

9

Removal of High School Unit Deficiencies

After a review of the application, the Office of Admissions will notify the student if he or she has high school unit deficiencies. NSCC encourages students to remove unit deficiencies within the first 30 semester hours of their programs of study to avoid prerequisite problems. Courses used to remove high school unit deficiencies cannot be used to fulfill program requirements, and a grade of "C" or better must be earned in those courses.

Requirement	Proposed Course
English	See Note Below*
Algebra I and II	See Note Below*
Geometry or other advanced math with geometry component	MATH 0990
Natural/Physical Science I	BIOL 1110; BIOL 1120
Natural/Physical Science II	ASTR 1010; BIOL 1120, 2020; CHEM 1010, 1110, 1120; GEOL 1110; PHYS 1115; 2010
Social Studies	HIST 1010; PSYC 1111; SOCI 1111, 1112
U.S. History	HIST 2010, 2020
Foreign Language I	FREN 1010; SPAN 1010
Foreign Language II	FREN 1020; SPAN 1020
Visual/Performing Arts	SPCH 1112; ART 1030; MUS 1030

* Entrance deficiencies in English, Algebra I and II will be removed through the NSCC mandatory assessment and placement program.

Degree Seeking

First-Time Student

A "First-Time Student" at NSCC is an applicant who has never attended any college before.

These applicants must:

1. Submit a completed Application for Admissions and a $5 non-refundable application fee. All appropriate spaces must be completed on the application. Failure to submit a complete and accurate application will result in a delay in processing your application to the college.

2. Graduate from a state approved high school, home school, or receive a GED high school equivalency diploma and submit to the Office of Admissions an "Official" high school transcript or an "Official" copy of GED scores (An "Official" transcript is one that is mailed directly to the Office of Admissions by the high school guidance counselor, or one that is submitted in an envelope sealed and stamped or initialed by the guidance counselor. An official GED is one mailed directly to the Office of Admissions by the testing agency, or one that is submitted in an envelope sealed and stamped or initialed by the testing agency). Evidence on the "Official" high school transcript indicating a passing Tennessee Comprehensive Assessment Program (TCAP) score is required for graduates of Tennessee public schools. NOTE: The transcript of a home school student should be an official copy from an affiliated organization as defined by state law (T.C.A. 49-50-801). Transcripts from independent home school students must be accompanied by certification of registration with the superintendent of the local education agency that the student would have otherwise attended. Applicants unable to provide a satisfactory secondary school credential may substitute acceptable GED scores. The minimum acceptable score for the GED is 450 with no sub-score less than 350.

3. Show proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR) vaccination if they are full-time entering students born prior to January 1, 1957. By state law (Tenn. Code Annotated § 49-6-5001) immunization is not required if:

   a. It conflicts with the parent's or guardian's or individual's religious tenets and practices.

   b. A qualified physician certifies that administration of such immunization would be in any manner harmful to the individual involved, due to pregnancy, allergy to the vaccine, or other valid medical reasons.

   c. Applicant is a Tennessee graduate from 1999 to present.

Certificate of Immunization forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions. Official copies of State Health Department or military immunization forms will be accepted in lieu of the certificate.

4. Complete the Hepatitis B Immunization Health History Form.

5. Males applicants between the ages of 18 and 26 must show proof of Selective Service registration. Applicants must meet this requirement prior to registration. Selective

Service registration forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

6. Applicants under the age of 21 should submit ACT or SAT scores. ACT or SAT scores are used to determine in which areas the applicant may be required to complete college prep course work. Enhanced ACT or SAT scores must be less than three years old. Information regarding the ACT or SAT may be obtained from your high school guidance counselor, NSCC Testing Center (615-353-3564), or by writing to:

> American College Testing, Inc.
> P.O. Box 168
> Iowa City, Iowa 52242

NSCC ACT code number is 3983. Please use this number to request scores to be sent to NSCC.

   a. Applicants who have a valid ACT English sub-score of 27 or higher or a valid SAT critical writing score of 610 or higher may receive credit for English 1010.

   b. Applicants whose ACT reading sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 460 critical writing score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

   c. Applicants whose English sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 460 critical writing score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

   d. Applicants whose math sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 470 math score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

7. Applicants under 21 years of age possessing a GED with acceptable scores as described above are not required to submit ACT or SAT scores. However, they are required to undergo placement assessment.

8. All applicants 21 years of age or older must take the placement assessment. These applicants may choose to take the Enhanced ACT and be assessed according to the above guidelines.

Transfer Student

A degree-seeking applicant who has attended another college or university will be considered a transfer student. For "Transfer" applicants the following will apply:

1. Submit a completed Application for Admissions and a $5 non-refundable application fee. All appropriate spaces must be completed on the application. Failure to submit a complete and accurate application will result in a delay in processing your application.

2. Submit transcripts from all previously attended institutions. Transcripts should be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from the sending institution. For the convenience of the applicant, the college will accept "official" transcripts hand carried by the applicant, when it is in an envelope sealed by the Records Office of the previous college attended. If the seal has been tampered with in any way, the "official" designation of the transcript will be voided and the applicant will be required to submit another "official" transcript. An initial evaluation of the transcript will be completed. If the applicant has fewer than 60 cumulative semester hours of college level work and is seeking an Associate of Science or Associate of Arts degree under the university parallel program, an "official" high school transcript or GED scores must be submitted.

3. Applicants under the age of 21 should submit ACT or SAT scores. If fewer than 60 semester hours have been attempted, the ACT or SAT scores are used to determine in which areas the applicant may be required to complete college prep course work. Grades received in transfer courses will be considered for proper placement. Enrollment in those courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

4. Have their transcripts evaluated for proof of competency in the areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, if they are 21 years of age and older and have fewer than 60 semester hours of completed work. Applicants lacking college level work in these areas will be required to undergo assessment. Enrollment in college prep courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

5. College prep course work taken at other TBR institutions will be posted to the applicant's NSCC record and be considered in the number of attempted hours, but are not counted as hours earned toward the program of study.

6. All transfer applicants with 60 or more semester hours of credit, which must include college-level English and math transfer credit with a grade of "C" or better, will be exempt from placement assessment.

7. Transfer applicants who do not meet the Admissions standards of NSCC or whose last term of enrollment resulted in academic suspension will be admitted on academic probation and may be required to undergo

11

placement assessment. Enrollment in those courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

8. Transfer applicants whose last term of attendance at NSCC resulted in academic suspension and who are currently serving a suspension at another institution must meet with the Dean of Students to begin the academic review process (See Academic Action Appeals, page 41). If admission is recommended by the Academic Review Committee, the applicant may be required to undergo placement assessment as noted in section 3 or 4 above.

Readmitted Student

Any former NSCC student who has not been enrolled for over one year and who wishes to return to the college is considered a readmit student. Students seeking a readmission status must:

1. Submit an application for admission.

2. Submit an official transcript from each college or university attended since leaving NSCC. If it has been more than five (5) years since attending NSCC, all transcripts must be resubmitted. (High School, GED, College, etc.)

3. Be eligible for readmission under the college's admissions policy.

4. Take the placement assessment if they do not meet one of the following conditions:

    a. Meet ACT requirements as outlined under "Degree Seeking Students", item 5 on the previous page.

    b. or have previously earned college credit for first-term math or English.

International Student

An applicant who is a citizen or a Permanent Resident of a country other than the United States is classified as an International Student.

It is the responsibility of the international student to be familiar with U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) regulations and assume responsibility for complying with these regulations.

Important Information for International Students

All international students, regardless of status, are required by USCIS to complete the "Special Registration Alien's Change of Address Card" within 10 days of such change. This form must be completed upon entering the United States and within 10 days of any change of address during time of stay.

International students may obtain the "Special Registration Alien's Change of Address Card" from the Information Desk in the Student Services Building. Forms should be mailed to the Department of Justice address located on the form.

F-1 Student Status

NSCC is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant students on F-1 student status in its Associate's degree programs and English as a Second Language (ESL) classes. Applicants should have the following credentials on file in the Office of Admissions one month prior to the start of the semester in which they wish to enroll:

1. A completed application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

2. Official copies of academic records of attendance from secondary schools, colleges, or universities accompanied by a certified English translation of these documents.

3. Official scores of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 500 is required or a minimum score of 173 on the computer-based version is required for admission. Course work completed at another United States college or university or graduation from a United States high school may be used in lieu of TOEFL. Additional institutional placement assessment is required of all international students (See "Degree-Seeking Non-Immigrant Status other than F-1" section that follows). Any academic skills deficiencies must be removed through enrollment in college prep courses. Our TOEFL code number is 1149. ESL students are not required to submit TOEFL scores.

4. Satisfactory evidence of the financial capability to meet the expense involved while studying at NSCC. Applicants on F-1 status must also complete the appropriate form, provided by the college, showing financial capability. Completion of this form includes the student's intent to attend the college on a full-time basis (12 or more credit hours per semester) and states that no employment will be required to meet expenses. International students will pay out-of-state fees and are not eligible for Title IV funding.

5. A certificate from a licensed physician or other medical authority verifying freedom from tuberculosis. This certificate must be submitted to the Office of Admissions within 30 days from the first day of classes to continue enrollment. If the student either has or potentially has tuberculosis requiring medical treatment, continued enrollment depends upon the decision of a licensed physician that the student's enrollment is not a risk to others

Nashville State

and upon the student's compliance with any prescribed medical treatment.

6. All foreign non-immigrant students with F-1 visas must enroll in the TBR Student/Scholar Health & Accident Insurance Plan as a condition of admission and continued enrollment.

Degree-Seeking Non-Immigrant Status other than F-1

Students whose first language is NOT English are protected under Title IV of the Civil Rights Act and are guaranteed language assistance once a language deficiency is documented. These students must:

1. Submit an application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

2. Provide all documentation proving U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service status.

3. Meet all regular admissions requirements as a degree-seeking student except as described below:

   Take the Michigan Plus Language Proficiency Test and accept placement in the appropriate course work. Call an ESL testing specialist for details at 615-353-3380.

4. Take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 500 is required on the paper version, or a minimum score of 173 on the computer-based version.

5. Take the math portion of the COMPASS examination.

Permanent Residents and Refugees

Applicants in this category must meet all applicable requirements for regular admissions to the college. Other requirements are as follows:

1. Submit an application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

2. Submit Permanent Resident or I-94 card.

3. A permanent resident whose native language is NOT English must take the Michigan Plus Language Proficiency Test and accept placement in the appropriate course work in lieu of regular placement assessment. Call an ESL testing specialist for details at 615-353-3380.

Technical Certificates

Students enrolled in a technical certificate program are considered non-degree students. Placement assessment is not required for acceptance into these programs with the exception of the Surgical Technology, Computer-Aided Drafting, Industrial Machine Tool, Technical Communication, Web Development, and Web Page Authoring programs. Please contact the Office of Admissions for details.

For admissions into a technical certificate program, applicants must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.

2. Submit an official copy of high school transcript showing graduation with a regular or honors diploma, GED scores, or a college transcript.

These programs of study are eligible for Title IV assistance.

Special Student

A special student is one who is not enrolled in a degree program. Students in this classification desire to take one or more courses in order to gain employment skills, professional growth, or personal enrichment. In order to apply, special students should:

1. Submit a completed application for admission.

2. Submit a $5 non-refundable application fee with the application.

3. Students under 21 years of age must be high school graduates or have the GED equivalent. Documents showing graduation or GED must be submitted to the Office of Admissions. One exception to this requirement is students 18 years of age or older who have not earned a high school diploma, are not enrolled in high school, and are seeking admissions only to pursue study in GED preparatory courses.

There is no limit on the number of hours a special student can pursue. Although special students are not required to complete normal assessment procedures, they should realize that the content of college-level courses assumes mastery of fundamental knowledge, skills, and aptitudes required for the course. **Special students may not enroll in a college-level English or mathematics course, or in a course that has an English or mathematics prerequisite, until they have provided evidence of adequate preparation for these courses.** This evidence may consist of college transcripts or COMPASS/ACT or SAT examination scores.

If a special student decides to pursue an Associate's degree, the student must meet all admissions requirements for the degree-seeking student. Credit hours accumulated as a special student are not applicable to the final 24 semester hours required for an Associate's degree.

Transient Student

A regularly enrolled student of another institution who wants to take a limited number of credit hours during a term and who is not presently working towards a degree at NSCC may be admitted as a transient student. Those wishing to enroll as transient students must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.

2. Submit an official transcript from another institution or take the placement assessment, if the student wishes to enroll in college level English or math.

Audit Student

Students wishing to enroll on a non-credit basis may choose to audit courses at NSCC. To enroll as an audit student:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

2. Enroll in classes on a space available basis the first day of late registration. No late registration fee is assessed and the enrollment in certain classes may be limited or denied based upon space availability.

3. You may NOT change status from credit to audit or audit to credit once officially enrolled.

4. The student is expected to attend class but does not receive a letter grade or credit for the course. "AU" will appear on the student's record for completion of an audit course. Audit hours are counted in determining a student's maximum course load, only.

5. The student may NOT audit college prep courses.

6. A state employee may NOT use a fee waiver to audit courses.

High School Graduate

An applicant who has earned a regular high school diploma or GED may enroll in any course.

1. Except college-level math, English, or a course that has college-level math or English prerequisites. Any student who plans to enroll in college-level math or English must have the required ACT/SAT scores. For ACT/SAT requirements, refer to "Degree-Seeking, First-Time Student" above.

2. To enroll:

   a. An applicant must submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

   b. Submit official high school transcripts.

Student with Previous College Credit

An applicant who has earned college credit but does not have a degree may enroll after completing the following:

1. Submit an application for admissions and a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.

2. Undergo placement assessment if enrolling in math and English courses unless student has already completed college-level math or English.

College Graduate

Applicants who have earned college degrees may enroll in college-level courses provided the applicants have met the prerequisite requirements for the courses in which they intend to enroll. Applicants must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

2. Submit official college transcripts.

Dual Enrollment Program

A student in grades 11 or 12 may earn both high school credit and college credit while attending the same class in his/her high school. Students may also attend college classes for dual credit at NSCC. To enroll in the Dual Enrollment program applicants must:

1. Be a junior or senior in high school.

2. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area.

3. Meet all prerequisites of the course or courses in which they wish to enroll.

4. Have written permission from their high school principal and parent or guardian.

For more information on dual credit courses, contact the NSCC Coordinator of K-12 Programs at 615-353-3269.

Joint Enrollment Program

A student in grades 11 or 12 may earn college credit while in high school. Classes are held on the NSCC campus with occasional courses offered at the high school. To enroll in the Joint Enrollment Program applicants must:

1. Be in the 11th or 12th grades.

2. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area (i.e., math or English).

3. Meet all prerequisites of the course in which they wish to enroll.

4. Have written approval of parent or guardian.

Nashville State

Academically Talented

A student in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 who has been classified as "academically gifted" may earn college credit while in high school. Classes are held on the NSCC campus. To enroll as an "academically gifted" student applicants must:

1. Be in the 9th, 10th, 11th, or 12th grades.

2. Have a minimum overall G.P.A. of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale.

3. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area (i.e., math or English).

4. Meet all prerequisites of the course in which they wish to enroll.

5. Have written approval of high school principal and parent or guardian.

Application forms and other admissions information may be obtained from the NSCC Coordinator of K-12 Programs at 615-353-3269. The ACT Residual may be taken at NSCC. ACT Residual means that the scores are used exclusively at NSCC and cannot be used for admissions to another college or university.

Tech Prep

Tech Prep is a program of study that combines, at a minimum, two years of secondary education with two years of postsecondary education. The Tech Prep program constitutes a non-duplicative sequence or course study that integrates academic, vocational and technical instruction and utilizes work-based and worksite learning. Students may earn postsecondary credits for courses completed in high school by meeting all requirements of the Tech Prep Program. To enroll as a Tech Prep student applicants must:

1. Discuss with your high school teachers and counselors the courses eligible for credit at NSCC.

2. Develop your high school four-year or six-year plan, which should be updated each year with your counselor and teachers.

3. Maintain a "B" average or higher in courses eligible for articulation credit.

4. Complete, during your senior year, the application for "Articulation Credit". This application should be submitted along with your final transcript to NSCC.

5. Submit an application for admissions and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

For more information, call 615-353-3728.

Residency Classification

Upon admission to the college, the Office of Admissions classifies each student as a resident or non-resident. Ordinarily it is presumed that a person entering Tennessee from another state or country to attend college does so intending to remain only for the period of attaining his or her educational degree.

All decisions regarding residency classification are made for the purpose of paying fees and tuition, and are based on the Tennessee Board of Regents Policy No. 3:05:01:00. Copies of these policies are available in the Office of Admissions. The College may require proof of relevant facts regarding residency. The responsibility for residency classifications rests with the Director of Admissions, and all documentation should be submitted with an In-State Residency Application to the Office of Admissions. Students who disagree with the final decision may submit an appeal in writing to the Dean of Students. For more information or to receive a Residency Application, stop by or call the Office of Admissions at 615-353-3215.

Selective Service Requirements

1. Pursuant to federal law, every male who is between the ages of 18 and 26, and is a citizen of the United States or a resident of the United States must register with the Selective Service.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the requirements to register shall not apply to any alien lawfully admitted to the United States as a non-immigrant, under Section 101(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, for so long as he continues to maintain a lawful non-immigrant status in the United States.

3. Men who have previously served in the military must also meet this requirement.

4. If a student meeting the above age requirements has not registered for the Selective Service, that student must show proof of said registration by completing the Selective Service Registration Form. Forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

Advanced Standing

Matriculated (enrolled) students at Nashville State Community College may meet some course requirements for graduation through course waivers and substitutions; college transfer credit; credit by examination; the college-level examination program; advanced placement examinations; prior

15

work experience; high school, career, and vocational education experience; and U.S. Military training and experience. Documentation of any of these alternate methods of meeting requirements must be filed in the Records Office prior to the beginning of the semester in which the student will graduate. If this documentation is not on file, the student's graduation date may be delayed. (Students who are not enrolled at Nashville State Community College are not eligible for any advanced standing program).

College Transfer Credit

Credit may be awarded to transfer students when the following standards are met:

1. All previous college or university records are on file in the student's NSCC academic record.

2. The coursework transferred or accepted for credit toward an undergraduate degree must represent collegiate coursework relevant to the degree, with course content and level of instruction resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to those of students enrolled in the institution's own undergraduate degree programs.

3. Credits earned more than six years prior to enrollment at NSCC are reviewed and evaluated by the appropriate Dean and transfer credit/graduation analyst.

4. Courses are judged to be equivalent to those offered at NSCC and are required for the student's declared major.

5. The student matriculates (enrolls) at Nashville State Community College.

If a student has earned credit for a course at a prior institution with fewer than the number of hours required for the equivalent course, credit may be given for that course if the material covered is sufficiently equivalent to the NSCC course. In all cases, a student must have earned a minimum of 60 semester hours to meet the graduation requirements for the Associate's degree. Grades earned at another institution are not used to compute a student's grade point average at NSCC.

College Board Advanced Placement Examinations

Students who complete College Board Advanced Placement Examinations with a score of 3.0 or higher may receive credit toward their program of study. Students take the Advanced Placement exams at their high schools. No fees are charged for awarding this credit. Official College Board AP exam scores should be submitted with the admissions application.

Advance Standing Credit Awards
For College Board
Advance Placement Examinations

AP Exam	NSCC Course	SH Credit
Art-History of Art	ART 1010-Art Appreciation	3
Biology	BIOL 1110-General Biology I and Lab	4
Chemistry	CHEM 1110- General Chemistry I and Lab	4
	CHEM 1120- General Chemistry II and Lab	4
Economics	ECON 1111-Macroeconomics	3
	ECON 1121-Microeconomics	3
English-Literature & Composition		
	ENGL 2010-Intro to Literature I	3
	ENGL 2020-Intro to Literature II	3
Environmental Science	BIOL 2115-Environmental Science	4
French-Language	FREN 1010-French I and	4
	FREN 1020-French II	4
German-Language	HUM 1999-Humanities Elective	3
Government and Politics		
	POLI 1111-Political Science	3
History-United States	HIST 2020-Survey of History II	3
Latin-Language	HUM 1999-Humanities Elective	3
Mathematics-Calculus-BC		
	MATH 1910-Calculus and Analytical Geometry I	4
	or	
	MATH 1920-Calculus and Analytical Geometry II	4
Mathematics-Statistics	MATH 1510 Probability/Statistics	3
Physics B	PHYS 2010 Non-Calculus Based Physics I and Lab	4
	PHYS 2020 Non-Calculus Based Physics II and Lab	4
Psychology	PSYC 1111-Introduction to Psychology	3
Spanish-Language	SPAN 1010-Spanish I	4
	SPAN 1020-Spanish II	4

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

CLEP is a program of "credit by examination" which offers individuals an opportunity to earn college credit without enrolling in specific college courses. College level competencies may have been acquired through personal reading, formal study, job experience, volunteer experience, correspondence courses, military training, or advanced high school courses.

CLEP exams are offered each Thursday morning (excluding holidays) at 9:00 a.m. in the NSCC Testing Center. Appointments should be made in advance.

Total Cost $70 per examination: CLEP charges $55 per exam and prefers it be charged to American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. NSCC charges $15 per exam for test administration and requires it be paid by check or money order.

For additional information, contact the Testing Center at 615-353-3564.

Nashville State

2005 CLEP® Credit-Granting Recommendations

	Computer-Based Testing (CBT) and Paper-and-Pencil Testing	
	ACE Recommended Score[1]	Semester Hours[1]
Business		
Accounting, Principles of	50	6
Business Law, Introductory	50	3
Information Systems and Computer Applications	50	3
Management, Principles of	50	3
Marketing, Principles of	50	3
Composition and Literature		
American Literature	50	6
Analyzing and Interpreting Literature	50	6
English Composition with Essay	50	6
English Composition without Essay	50	6
English Literature	50	6
Freshman College Composition	50	6
Humanities	50	6
Foreign Languages		
French Language, Level 1	50	6
French Language, Level 2	62	12
German Language, Level 1	50	6
German Language, Level 2	63	12
Spanish Language, Level 1	50	6
Spanish Language, Level 2	66	12
Level 1—equivalent to the first two semesters (or 6 semester hours) of college-level foreign language course work		
Level 2—equivalent to the first four semesters (or 12 semester hours) of college-level foreign language course work		
History and Social Sciences		
American Government	50	3
Educational Psychology, Introduction to	50	3
History of the United States I: Early Colonization to 1877	50	3
History of the United States II: 1865 to Present	50	3
Human Growth and Development	50	3
Macroeconomics, Principles of	50	3
Microeconomics, Principles of	50	3
Psychology, Introductory	50	3
Social Sciences and History	50	6
Sociology, Introductory	50	3
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648	50	3
Western Civilization II: 1648 to Present	50	3
Science and Mathematics		
Biology	50	6
Calculus	50	3
Chemistry	50	6
College Algebra	50	3
College Algebra–Trigonometry	50	3
College Mathematics	50	6
Natural Sciences	50	6
Trigonometry	50	3

[1] The scores and credit hours that appear in this table are the credit-granting scores and semester hours recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE). The scores listed above are equivalent to a grade of C in the corresponding course.

The American Council on Education, founded in 1918, is the major voice in American higher education and serves as the focus for discussion and decision making on higher education issues of national importance. As such, it strives to ensure quality education on the nation's campuses. Within ACE, the Center for Adult Learning and Educational Credentials is the pioneer in evaluating extra institutional learning and assisting postsecondary education institutions in establishing policies and procedures for awarding credit based on ACE evaluations.

www.collegeboard.com/clep

College-Level Examination Professional Certification Exams

Students may receive advanced standing credit by successfully completing recognized professional certification exams. Official examination results should be submitted with the application for admissions or to the Records Office if the exam is completed after the student has been admitted to NSCC.

Equivalencies for the Certified Professional Secretary Exam

After an individual has completed 15 credit hours in the Office Administration program, certain credits are available based on verification of successful completion of the Certified Professional Secretary examination. The following credits will be awarded:

		Social Sciences Elective	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	4
OAD	2400	Office Accounting	4
OAD	2830	Office Management and Procedures	3

Course Waivers and Substitutions

An advisor may recommend that a student request a course waiver if the student has had training or experience in a subject area. A course waiver is appropriate if the material has been mastered through means other than formal academic course work or in a course closely related to the course in question. A course substitution is appropriate only if material has been mastered through a similar course within the college or if co-op credit has been earned as defined in the college catalog. There is no fee for course waivers and substitutions. Course waivers may reduce the total credit hours or number of courses required for the degree or certificate, but in no case can the number of credit hours required for the Associate's degree be fewer than 60.

To process a course waiver or substitution, students should initiate the appropriate form through the Records Office. The Dean in the academic area in which the course is offered must approve the waiver or substitution.

Credit by Examination

Credit by Examination permits students to earn full credit for NSCC college-level courses through successful completion of comprehensive examinations. Program requirements differ. Students should consult the appropriate dean for requirements in their major.

To be eligible for Credit by Examination, a student:

1. must be currently enrolled in classes at NSCC,

2. must meet any prerequisite requirement established for the course for which the exam is requested,

3. may not pursue Credit by Examination where credit in an equivalent or more advanced course has been earned, for a course previously audited, or for a course successfully completed,

4. must apply for and complete the examination within seven calendar days beginning with the first day of class of the current term.

To apply for Credit by Examination, a student must obtain the Request for Credit by Examination form from the Records Office. The student must possess and demonstrate the requisite knowledge and skills for the course being challenged and receive the advisor's approval to take the exam. The student then submits the form to the Dean responsible for the discipline of the exam requested. Permission to take the challenge examination may be denied if the advisor or Dean determines that the student does not have a valid basis for the request. The decision of the Dean is final.

Upon approval by the Dean, the student must pay the $75.00 examination fee (non-refundable) to the Business Office and present the receipt to the instructor responsible for administering the exam.

For successful completion of Credit by Examination, a student must achieve a minimum of 75% on the examination. The credit will be recorded on the student's academic transcript as "Advanced Standing – Credit by Examination" and does not affect the student's GPA.

Students currently enrolled in the course for which they successfully complete Credit by Examination will be dropped from the course and receive full refund of payments related to the course.

Credit by Examination is limited to a maximum of 20 semester hours and does not apply toward residency requirements for graduation. Students intending to transfer should consult with the college or university to which they are applying about the transferability of Credit by Examination hours.

Credit for Prior Work Experience (Portfolio Assessment)

If students pursuing a degree or certificate have work experiences that have provided a background similar to that of a course in their major curriculum, they may request that the department responsible for the course evaluate the work experience for credit purposes. Students should provide the department with evidence of work performed, e.g., copies of drawings, reports, or other documents, which would

Nashville State

verify the type of work performed and/or a letter from the employer verifying the time that they were employed and did perform the work. A maximum of 10 hours of credit can be obtained for prior documented work experience. If the work experience is adequate for credit, the Dean will submit the necessary form for approval through the academic division administrator.

High School and Vocational Education Experience

A student who has high school, vocational, or other credit that may relate to the program of study being pursued at NSCC, may be eligible for advanced standing. NSCC has formal articulation agreements with many high schools that outline the possibilities of credit for work at the high school level.

The student must request review by the Dean responsible for the course or courses that relate to the previous educational experience. This educational experience will be evaluated by the Dean to determine if the experience provides mastery of 80 percent of the competencies contained in the course required in the student's major. The student must provide proper documentation, such as articulation application, high school transcript and/or documentation of the type of work performed in the course.

NSCC also has articulation agreements with the Tennessee Technology Centers at Nashville and Dickson. In addition to single course advanced standing, block credit transfer is also available under the General Technology A.A.S. degree program.

The National Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction (PONSI)

Credit may also be granted for appropriate educational experience listed in the Directory of the National Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction and in The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs by the American Council on Education. If the educational experience is adequate for credit, the Dean will submit the necessary form for approval through the academic division administrator.

U.S. Military Schools

Nashville State Community College recognizes and awards credit for military service schools in which the student has satisfactorily completed and for which NSCC has an equivalent course. Then training is evaluated using the American Council on Education's Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. If necessary, other recognized publications may be consulted in the evaluation of armed service schools. No more than 50% of the credit hours required to obtain an Associate's degree or certificate may be earned through military service schools.

The student must provide the Records office the required documentation for the evaluation of military training.

Veterans' Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents of veterans who wish to apply for educational benefits from the Veterans Administration (VA) should contact Student Services at 615-353-3211 to complete the necessary forms to receive VA benefits.

Eligibility for Deferment of Payment of Tuition and Fees by Certain Eligible Students Receiving U. S. Department of Veterans Affairs or Other Governmentally Funded Educational Assistance Benefits

Service Members, Veterans, and Dependents of Veterans who are eligible beneficiaries of U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs educational benefits or other governmentally funded educational assistance, subject to the conditions and guidelines set forth in Tennessee Code Annotated 49-7-104 as amended, may elect, upon formal application, to defer payment of required tuition and fees until the final day of the term for which the deferment must be made no later than 14 days after the beginning of term, and the amount of the deferment shall not exceed the total monetary benefits to be received for the term. Students who have been granted deferments are expected to make timely payments on their outstanding tuition and fees balance once education benefits are being delivered, and eligibility for such deferment shall terminate if the student fails to abide by any applicable rule or regulation, or to act in good faith in making timely payments. This notice is published pursuant to Public Chapter 279, Acts of 2003, effective July 1, 2003.

Students Transferring to Other Colleges and Universities

Nashville State Community College offers a wide variety of courses designed to transfer to a college or university. Students can complete the general education core required by four-year baccalaureate programs, which include courses in humanities, social sciences, mathematics, science, speech, and English. In addition to the Associate of Applied Science degree in technical/career programs, the Associate of Arts and Associate of Science degrees are also offered with a wide variety of Areas of Emphasis. Curriculum Guides provide a suggested course of study in each Area of Emphasis. Students must consult the catalog of their selected transfer institution and contact an advisor for assistance in planning a selected Area of Emphasis.

Articulation

Nashville State Community College provides general education courses that enable students to transfer college credits to four-year colleges and universities. If a student decides to pursue a Bachelor's degree, Nashville State Community College provides a less expensive and more convenient first two years of college education. Many students attend for that reason. Currently, the following four-year universities have transfer agreements with Nashville State Community College:

- Aquinas College
- Austin Peay State University
- Belmont University
- David Lipscomb University
- East Tennessee State University
- Fisk University
- Middle Tennessee State University
- Murray State University
- Strayer University
- Tennessee State University
- Tennessee Technological University
- Trevecca Nazarene University
- The University of Alabama at Huntsville
- The University of Memphis
- The University of Phoenix
- The University of Tennessee at Knoxville
- The University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
- The University of Tennessee at Martin

- Western Kentucky University

Nashville State

Business Procedures and *Financial Aid* Information

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State Community College is a state-supported college and, therefore, maintains modest matriculation and incidental fees. Expenses are charged and payable by the semester. Registration is not complete until all required fees have been paid (which means all checks have cleared the bank). Students who have not met their financial obligations will not be admitted to classes. All payments are to be made by cash, check, or credit card (Visa, American Express or MasterCard) to the Business Office. If the student's employer pays the fees, the employer must mail an authorization letter on company letterhead to the Business Office each semester indicating which fees will be paid and dollar limit (if applicable). Any fee waiver or fee discount forms must be turned in at the time of registration. Please refer to the NSCC Web site or schedule of classes for Business Office hours of operation and a listing of current tuition rates and fees.

For additional information, please call 615-353-3310.

Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time by policy of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Fee schedules are published as changes occur. Fee increases are enacted by the governing board and are normally implemented for the fall term.

Registration, maintenance, and tuition fees for the summer term will be the same as for the other two semesters. Fees for auditing a course will be the same as the fees paid if taking the course for credit. Enrollment as an audit will be subject to the availability of space in the class being requested. Students are classified as residents or non-residents for the purpose of assessing maintenance and tuition charges. The definition of residency as determined by the Tennessee Board of Regents will apply. Information about residence classification may be obtained from the Admissions or Records offices.

Senior Citizens and Students With Disabilities

No fee is required for persons who are totally disabled or who are 60 years of age or older who wish to audit a class. Enrollment will be subject to the availability of space in the class requested.

Persons 60 years of age or older who live in Tennessee or totally disabled persons who wish to take a class for credit may enroll as special students for a fee of $75 per semester. Enrollment will be subject to the availability of space in the class requested.

An applicant who wishes to be admitted in one of these categories must submit the following:

1. A completed application for admission.

2. A five-dollar ($5) non-refundable application fee.

3. Proof of age or physician's certificate of total disability.

NOTE: Fees for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) are not waived or reduced.

State Employee Fee Waivers

Title 8, Chapter 50, Part 1 in Public Chapter 1047 of the 1990 Public Acts enables full-time employees of the State of Tennessee to be eligible for enrollment in one course per term at any state supported college or university without the payment of tuition charges, maintenance fees, debt service fees, student activity fees, or registration fees.

The following are rules that govern the use of this fee waiver type:

1. Fees are not waived for non-credit, CEU, or correspondence courses, application fees, or parking permits.

2. Enrollment is subject to space availability in the class selected. Registration is permitted only during the late registration process.

3. At the time of enrollment, the employee must have a completed state employee fee waiver form signed by his or her employer certifying that the applicant is a full-time employee with at least six months of continuous service.

Deferred Payment Program

All students owing a balance greater than $250 who are in good financial standing and with no outstanding balances from previous terms are eligible to participate in the deferred payment program. This program allows the student to defer payment of up to 50% of the maintenance fee, out-of-state tuition, and technology access fee into two monthly payments during the term. Fees can be deferred during fall and spring semester only. A deferral fee of $10 is assessed to defer costs of the program. Deferred payments that become delinquent are assessed a $25 penalty for each late payment, up to $100. If there is a change in the student's schedule that generates a refund due, it will be applied to the student's outstanding balance before a refund check is issued. Refunds are based on total fees assessed, not on the amount paid.

For more information, call 615-353-3310.

23

Refunds

Two changes in a student's status which may require a refund are: (1) changes in a full-time student's schedule which result in reclassification to part-time student status; and (2) a change in a part-time student's schedule which results in a class load of fewer hours. Other situations that may require a refund are dropping a course or courses, withdrawing from school, cancellation of a class by the college, or death of the student.

The following procedures will be followed in regard to refund of maintenance fees:

If Withdrawal Is:........................Refund Will Be:
After pre-registration but **before**
the published first day of class.......................100%*

For courses cancelled by the college.............100%*

On the first official day of classes through the 14th calendar day from the published first day of classes...75%

On the 15th calendar day from the published first day of classes through 25% of the semester calendar days (see school calendar)..................25%

After 25% period 0%

All refund periods will be rounded up or down to the nearest whole day if necessary.

 * A 100% refund will be provided on behalf of a student whose death occurs during the semester.

 * A 100% refund will be provided to students who are compelled by the college to withdraw when it is determined that through institutional error they were academically ineligible for enrollment or were not properly admitted to enroll for the course(s) being dropped.

 * A 100% refund will be provided, upon submission of required forms, to students absent from the college in excess of 30 days while on active military duty.

All refunds will be in the form of a check within three to four weeks after the Records Office has processed a Schedule Change Form. If a student initially pays by credit card the refund will be processed to his/her credit card account. Refunds involving third-party payments will be prorated based on the percentage paid by the student and third party involved, including discounts, waivers, or grants. A refund date will be established for each semester. Summer term refunds will be based on the above procedures with concentrated terms being prorated as a percentage of a regular term. No refunds will be made for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) unless the class is cancelled.

Returned Checks

There is a $20 charge for any check accepted by the college that is returned. When a stop payment is issued or a check is written on a closed account, it shall result in the administrative dismissal of the student. Returned checks that represent 50% down payment on deferred payment contracts will result in administrative dismissal if not redeemed within 10 days. A late fee of $25 will also be assessed for any returned check for registration fees, unless the student registered late initially.

Financial Aid

A variety of federal, state, and local financial aid programs are available to qualified students who might otherwise find it difficult or impossible to attend Nashville State Community College. Fair and equal consideration is given to applicants without regard to race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability. Students are encouraged to obtain The Student Guide from the Financial Aid Office. This free federal publication provides an excellent overview of federal programs and eligibility requirements. Helpful Web links are provided on the college's home page at *www.nscc.edu* Click on Students and then click on Financial Aid. Students may also inquire at the Financial Aid Office regarding individual circumstances that need to be considered when packaging financial aid.

Additional information concerning financial aid is available from:
Financial Aid Office
120 White Bridge Road, Nashville, TN 37209
Phone: 615-353-3250
Fax: 615-353-3202
Email: financial_aid@nscc.edu

Please note that the following information is subject to change and is based on federal regulations and institutional policies and procedures at the time of writing.

Federal/State Assistance

The College has several federal and state programs with a wide range of eligibility requirements available to students. These programs include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work-Study (FWS), Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (FPLUS), and Tennessee Student Assistance Award (TSAA). Though eligibility requirements may vary from program to program, there are a number of **general eligibility requirements** common to each.

Nashville State

1. Students must have "financial need" which is determined by subtracting the "expected family contribution" as determined by federal methodology from the "cost of attendance." Though the Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan and FPLUS are non-need-based loans, eligibility for need-based programs must first be determined before students can make application for these programs.

2. Students must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens. Students in the U.S. on an F1 or F2 student visa, J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa, or a G series visa are not eligible for Title IV Programs.

3. Students must have a valid Social Security number.

4. Students must be enrolled as regular students in an eligible program of study.

5. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress as measured by the Financial Aid Office. A copy of the "Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress" is available at the Financial Aid Office and is also noted in the proceeding pages of the NSCC catalog.

6. Students must be registered with Selective Service (if applicable).

7. Students must have a high school diploma or GED.

8. Students cannot receive Title IV funds for more than the first 30 credit hours attempted in remedial and developmental classes.

9. Students cannot be in default on a student loan or owe a federal/state grant refund.

Application Process for Federal/State Programs:

Students who wish to be considered for federal/state financial aid assistance for the subsequent academic year must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year. Students may submit a FAFSA application through the Web at *www.fafsa.ed.gov*. Completing the FAFSA through the Web will reduce processing time. When submitted on the Web, the FAFSA application is automatically edited, thus reducing mistakes. Students should include Nashville State Community College as a recipient of their information when completing Step 6 of the FAFSA. **Our institutional code number is 007534.**

Students are encouraged to file their federal tax return prior to completing the FAFSA. Students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 to increase the possibility of receiving multiple forms of financial aid assistance. Students will

receive a Student Aid Report approximately three weeks after mailing a completed FAFSA. It should be reviewed for accuracy and corrections should be made as necessary. Some students may be selected for a process called verification. In such cases, a verification worksheet and applicable tax returns must also be provided. If corrections are needed to the Student Aid Report, the Financial Aid Office can make them electronically.

Information regarding s student's financial aid history is obtained through the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) when the Federal Central Processing System is processing the FAFSA. Financial Aid Office staff also view the NSLDS when processing files. Therefore, it is not necessary for students to obtain financial aid transcripts from prior colleges attended.

Students must also complete the NSCC Financial Aid Application and provide other information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Failure to submit requested information in a timely manner may delay receipt of financial aid funds and/or preclude students from being considered for some financial aid programs.

We begin sending Financial Aid Award Notifications in May prior to the beginning of the new award year.

Sources of Federal/State Assistance

FEDERAL PELL GRANT: A need-based non-repayable grant for undergraduate students. Eligibility is based on the student's "expected family contribution (EFC)," "cost of attendance," "enrollment status," and whether or not the student attends a full academic year. The maximum annual award for the 2005–06 award year is $4,050. The minimum annual award for the 2005–06 award year is $400. Depending upon the EFC, eligible students may receive this grant if enrolled in one or more credit hours.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT (FSEOG): A non-repayable grant to students with exceptional financial need. Priority is given to Federal Pell Grant recipients with the lowest "expected family contribution (EFC)." Priority is also given to students who complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 preceding an award year. Average awards are $300 per semester. Funding is limited. Eligible students must be enrolled in one or more credit hours.

TENNESSEE STUDENT ASSISTANCE AWARD (TSAA): A non-repayable grant to Tennessee residents whose "expected family contribution" is $2,100 or less. Students must be enrolled in at least six credit hours. Priority is given to students whose FAFSA is processed by May 1 prior to the award year. The maximum annual award for the 2005–06 award year is $1,266.

25

FEDERAL WORK-STUDY: This program provides jobs for students who have financial need. Priority is given to students who complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 preceding an award year and have a minimum financial need of at least $1,000. Students work an average of 15 hours per week at a pay rate of $6.50 per hour. The average annual award for the 2005–06 award year is $3,120. Funding is limited. Though most jobs are on campus, some jobs are available off campus in community service positions. A higher rate of pay is provided to assist with transportation expenses related to off-campus positions. Eligible students must be enrolled in one or more credit hours.

FEDERAL SUBSIDIZED STAFFORD LOAN: A need-based low-interest loan for eligible students enrolled in at least six credit hours. To be considered for loans, students must minimally complete the FAFSA, the NSCC Loan Information Worksheet, and the NSCC Financial Aid Application. Students must also provide any additional information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend a pre-loan workshop and sign a Promissory Note. Both processes can be completed via the Web. Eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant must first be established. Maximum awards are based on financial need and whether the student is classified as a freshman or sophomore and whether a student is classified as dependent or independent. Students are also subject to annual and aggregate limits. Interest does not accrue while the student is in school. Repayment begins (as well as interest) six months after the student drops below half-time status. There are a number of deferment and forbearance options available to students. Refer to The Student Guide available in the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an exit-loan workshop prior to graduation or at which point they otherwise plan to drop below half-time status.

FEDERAL UNSUBSIDIZED STAFFORD LOAN: A non-need-based low-interest loan for eligible students enrolled in at least six credit hours. To be considered for loans, students must complete the FAFSA, the NSCC Loan Information Worksheet, and NSCC Financial Aid Application. Students must also provide any additional information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend a pre-loan workshop and sign a promissory note. Both processes can be completed via the Web. Eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant and Subsidized Stafford Loan must first be established. Maximum awards are based on whether the student is classified as a freshman or sophomore and whether the student is classified as dependent or independent. Students are also subject to annual and aggregate limits. Interest accrues while students are in school. Students have the option to make payments

on the interest or to allow it to capitalize. Repayment begins six months after students drop below half-time enrollment status. There are a number of deferment and forbearance options available to students. Refer to The Student Guide available in the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an exit-loan workshop prior to graduation or at which point they otherwise plan to drop below half-time status.

FEDERAL PARENT LOAN FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS: This loan is for parents of dependent students. Students must complete the FAFSA and eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant and Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loan must first be established. Maximum awards cannot exceed a student's cost of attendance less other financial aid received. Loan applications may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association. Eligible students must be enrolled in at least six credit hours.

Understanding the NSCC Financial Aid Notification

We begin sending Financial Aid Award Notifications in approximately mid-May prior to each award year. The following example illustrates the process of "need analysis" for a dependent student living with parent(s) or relative(s) during the 2005–06 academic year. It should be noted that the cost of registration fees during the 2005–06 academic year (total for two semesters) for a full-time, in-state student is $2,367 inclusive of the technology access fee. The average allowance for books and supplies for this period is $1,000.

- Cost of Attendance*................................$7,442

(less)Expected Family Contribution 200

Need for Financial Aid $7,242

* The cost of attendance includes an allowance for registration fees, books and supplies, transportation, room and board, and other personal and miscellaneous expenses.

Based on the example, the student might have received the following type of financial assistance:

Federal Pell Grant $3,900

Federal Supplemental Education Grant 600

Tennessee Student Assistance Award 1,242

Total Award $5,742

It should be noted that in this example, the student received an amount of financial assistance that exceeded the amount needed for the direct educational cost of registration fees and books

Nashville State

and supplies. The balance could be used for other education related expenses. Based on the student's unmet need of $1,500 ($7,242 "need" less $5,742 total award), the student could receive additional assistance via student loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, etc. A letter of explanation will be sent with the Financial Aid Notification, which contains further details regarding awards.

Payment of Registration Fees and Books/Supplies

Students should submit all documents necessary to complete their financial aid file prior to a month before the semester they wish to attend. Otherwise, they should expect a delay in our ability to provide financial aid assistance. In such cases, it may be necessary for students to pay registration fees through their own resources. Once financial aid files are completed, we will provide financial aid assistance based on the student's eligibility for federal/state/institutional funds.

Students are not required to make payment for registration fees at the point of registration if their financial aid files are complete and if their Federal Pell Grant, FSEOG, TSAA, scholarship and student loan awards are sufficient to cover these costs. "Special deferments" for registration fee payment are also available through the Financial Aid Office for students who meet specified requirements. Communicate with the Financial Aid Office for details. Otherwise, unless students have another third-party source of financial assistance such as WIA or Vocational Rehabilitation, they should be prepared to pay their registration fees at the point they register. **Students must be prepared to purchase books and supplies.**

Disbursement of Federal/ State Funds

If Federal Pell Grant, FSEOG, TSAA, and scholarship awards exceed the amount owed for registration fees, students will receive a residual check approximately three weeks into the semester at our cashier's office. Enrollment status (assumed attendance status) at the point payment is authorized by the Financial Aid Office will determine the amount of the award. Example: If a student is enrolled in 12 credit hours on the first day of class but subsequently drops to nine credit hours prior to authorization for payment, the Financial Aid Office will authorize payment based on nine credit hours. If a student totally withdraws from classes prior to picking up the residual check, it will be canceled and refunded back to the appropriate Title IV account(s). A revised residual check will be issued to the student if appropriate.

Student loan proceeds will be disbursed on or after the first day of class each semester. As an exception, federal law specifies that freshman, first-time borrowers cannot receive their first disbursement until after 30 days into the payment period. All loan proceeds are disbursed in at least two payments. Students must be attending at least six credit hours at the time they receive their student loan proceeds. Students who are employed in the Federal Work-Study Program are paid every two weeks. It should be noted that if a student unofficially withdraws from class (quits attending) and it is later discovered that Title IV funds were paid to the student for credit hours the student was not attending at the point Title IV funds were authorized to the student's account, an overpayment may exist. In such cases, the student will be billed for the overpayment.

Overpayments

Overpayments occur for several reasons. In some cases, students receive financial aid assistance in an amount that exceeds their "need" for financial aid. In other cases, students are inadvertently overpaid Federal Pell Grant funds. No matter what the reason, overpayments must be resolved. In some cases, the college is able to resolve overpayments by reducing awards for subsequent semesters during the same award year. The Financial Aid Office will notify the student of an amount that must be repaid to a specific program. If the overpayment cannot be resolved by reducing subsequent awards during the same award year, students will be required to make immediate repayment. If the overpayment is due to student error, and if the student fails to repay the overpayment, the student will be ineligible for future financial aid assistance at all post-secondary schools. If the error is a result of fraud, it will be reported to the Office of the Inspector General. If the overpayment is a result of institutional error and if the student fails to make repayment by a specified date, the college will be responsible for making the repayment. In such cases, the college will then bill the student and will place a "hold" on future registration. It should be noted that if a student unofficially withdraws from class (quits attending) and it is later discovered that Title IV funds were paid to the student for credit hours the student was not attending at the point Title IV funds were authorized to the student's account, an overpayment may exist. In such cases, the student will be billed for the overpayment.

Return of Title IV Funds

Title IV recipients who partially withdraw from classes through the official withdrawal process on or after the first day of class may be eligible for a maintenance fee/tuition refund based on NSCC's refund policy. Title IV recipients are allowed to receive such refunds except in cases when they totally withdraw (officially or unofficially) from classes.

Effective with the Fall Semester of 2000, NSCC implemented new policy and procedures related to Return of Title IV Funds as required by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (34 CFR Part 668.22). This new policy replaced our prior Refund/Repayment Policy. A copy of our new policy and procedure is available in the Financial Aid Office. It should be noted that this new policy is only applicable to Title IV recipients. The NSCC refund policy as stated in the college catalog is applicable to non-Title IV recipients.

In brief, if a Title IV recipient totally withdraws (officially or unofficially) from classes on or before the sixty percent point of the semester based on the calendar days within the semester, a calculation will be performed via our Return of Title IV Funds Policy and Procedure. The calculation will include a determination of the student's last date of attendance, required registration fees, the total amount of Title IV assistance received, the percentage of Title IV assistance earned, the amount of Title IV assistance earned, the percentage of Title IV assistance that was unearned, and the amount of Title IV assistance that was unearned. The following example is reflective of a student who totally withdrew at the 40% point of the semester.

Institutional Charges: $700

Title IV aid for the Period: $3,000

*Amount of Title IV applied to account $700

Amount of Title IV refunded to student $2,300

Percentage Earned: 40%

Amount Earned: $1,200

Percentage Unearned: 60%

Amount Unearned: $1,800

It is assumed that Title IV assistance paid the student's account even when institutional charges were paid by cash or another non-Title IV source of assistance.

Using this scenario, the college would be required to refund $420 (60% of $700) back to Title IV programs, first to loans and then to grants (as applicable). The student would be required to repay $1,380 (60% of $2,300) back to Title IV programs. The following qualifiers to the amount the student must repay should be noted. If the amount owed by the student could be applied to the remainder owed to loans disbursed during the period, the student would not be required to make immediate repayment but would follow the normal repayment process related to the loans. If the amount owed by the student is greater than the remainder owed to loans disbursed during the period, the student would be required to make repayment to federal grant programs. However, as related to federal grants, the student is only required to make payment of 50% owed to the federal grant programs. If, in this example, the entire $3,000 of Title IV aid for the Period was through the Federal Pell Grant, the student would only be required to repay 50% of $1,380 ($690) to the Federal Pell Grant. Within 45 days of notice, the student must make full payment of the amount owed to federal grants. Otherwise, the college will report the overpayment to the Department of Education (ED) and the student will be required to make payment arrangements with ED before being eligible to receive future Title IV assistance at any school.

Financial Aid Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress

Student Requirements:
Federal and state regulations require students to achieve "satisfactory academic progress" in order to maintain eligibility for Title IV financial aid programs. The following "standards" are for financial aid purposes and neither replace or override NSCC academic policies. These standards are effective with measurements made at the end of the Spring Semester of 2006. Students can communicate with the Financial Aid Office regarding prior "standards". The Financial Aid Office reviews measurements "A" and "B" for Title IV recipients at the end of each spring semester. Measurement "C" is reviewed prior to the disbursement of financial aid each semester. The following measurements apply, whether or not a student receives financial aid.

Nashville State

Qualitative Measurement:
Students are required to have reached a specific cumulative grade point average upon completion of the following number of credit hours as reviewed at the end of each Spring Semester. Transfer credit hours are not included in this measurement.

NSCC UJ Quality Hours:	Cumulative Grade Point Average:
0 – 14	—
14.1 – 26	1.0
26.1 – 40	1.4
40.1 – 48	1.7
48.1 – 56	1.9
56.1 +	2.0

Quantitative Measurement:
Students enrolled during a given Fall/Spring semester must earn a passing grade (A,B,C,D) in a minimum of 9 credit hours if enrolled full-time (12 or more credit hours); 6 credit hours if enrolled three-quarter-time (9-11 credit hours); and 3 credit hours if enrolled half-time (6-8 credit hours). There is no requirement for less-than-half-time enrollment status. Grade values other than a passing grade, such as "W", "I", "X", "F", "WF" and "AU" count against the student. At the end of each Spring semester, the credit hours attempted/ required during the preceding Fall/Spring semesters will be reviewed.

Example: A student enrolled in 12 credit hours during the Fall semester and 9 credit hours during the Spring semester must earn a passing grade in at least 15 credit hours during the two semesters combined.

Maximum Time Frame:
If enrolled in an Associate's degree program, students must complete their program of study within 90 credit hours attempted, whether or not financial aid was received for all attempted hours. If enrolled in a certificate program which meets requirements for Title IV assistance, students must complete their program within 150% of published length of program.

An additional 30 attempted credit hours is allowed for remedial/developmental classes. Transfer credit hours that apply to the student's program of study or to remedial/developmental classes are included in this measurement.

Re-establishing Eligibility for Financial Aid:
Students who do not meet measurements "A" and/or "B" and thus become ineligible for financial aid, may re-establish their eligibility by enrolling in a minimum of six credit hours during a subsequent semester at their own expense and meeting the above standards. Students should contact the Financial Aid Office at which point they meet the above requirements.

Right to Appeal:
Students who become ineligible to receive financial aid due to failure to meet the above measurements may submit a letter of appeal to the Director of Financial Aid if extenuating circumstances precluded them from meeting these standards. Documentation should also be provided to substantiate the reason of appeal.

Special Note:
Scholarships and other third party sources of financial aid may have individual guidelines regarding satisfactory academic progress. Please refer to the guidelines of the particular scholarship or third party source of aid you are receiving.

Scholarships

The information regarding scholarships is presented in a brief manner and is subject to change. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office for complete guidelines and applications. The number of awards in each category is contingent upon funding.

ACADEMIC SERVICE SCHOLARSHIP: This scholarship is awarded to Tennessee residents who are classified as full-time students. First-year students must graduate with at least a 2.9 high school grade point average. The priority date to make application is March 1, preceding each award year. Further priority will be made in the following sequence: (a) Renewal applications and incoming high school graduates, and (b) currently enrolled or transfer students not presently receiving this scholarship at NSCC.

After March 1, all eligible applicants will be considered based on the date of application. The amount of the scholarship will be equal to required registration fees (maintenance fee and technology access fee). Recipients are required to work 75 hours per semester on campus.

BENNIE R. JONES MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP: This is a need-based scholarship in the amount of $500 to be awarded to a deserving student from Warren County, Tennessee.

EDDIE GENTRY MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP: This scholarship is awarded to deserving students who are enrolled in an Associate Program in Computer Information Systems, Computer Technology or Computer Networking Technology. Applicants must have completed at least twelve credit hours at NSCC (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses) maintaining at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA. Applicants must complete the FAFSA and must provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Applicants wishing

29

to be considered for the scholarship must plan to enroll in at least six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses). The award amount for the scholarship is $1,000 per award year ($500 per semester).

ELECTRONIC DATA SYSTEMS DIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIP: Priority for this scholarship will be given to students who graduated from an IT Academy (Stratford High School, Williamson County Middle College High School, etc.). Applicants must be members of one or more of the following groups: female, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, African American or Hispanic American. First year students must graduate with at least a 3.0 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework) with a cumulative college grade point average of 3.0. Applicants must be pursuing an A.A.S. in Computer Information Systems, Computer Networking Technology or Computer Technology or must be pursuing an A.A./A.S. in Computer Science. Applicants must also be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level courses. The EDS Scholarship recipient(s) will receive an award of $1,000 for the 2005–06 award year ($500 per semester).

EMMA'S FLORIST SUPERLATIVE SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be enrolled in the Horticulture Technical Certificate Program or the Horticulture Associate Degree Program. Applicants must have completed at least one semester at NSCC with a minimum of six credit hours earned in college-level courses. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative 2.0 grade point average inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework. Applicants wishing to be considered for the scholarship must plan to enroll in at least six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses). The award amount for the scholarship is $1,000 per award year ($500 per semester).

GREATER NASHVILLE BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL WOMEN OSTA UNDERWOOD SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be female. At the point of application, applicants must be twenty-five years of age or older. Applicants must be a United States citizen or a green-card visa holder and must also have been a resident of the State of Tennessee for a minimum of five years. Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate or Technical Certificate program and must be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses) during the semester(s) the award is received. Applicants must have completed at least twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses) at NSCC with a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average.

INGRAM INDUSTRIES SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate program and must be enrolled in a minimum of twelve credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level courses. First-year students must graduate with at least a 2.5 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework) with a cumulative college grade point average of 2.5 or greater. Applicants must complete the 2005–06 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Students must have a defined need for financial aid assistance as determined by the Financial Aid Office to be considered for this scholarship. The amount of the scholarship will be equivalent to required full-time in-state registration fees. The additional charge for Regents Online Degree Program classes is not included. Recipients of the Ingram Industries Scholarship must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework of 2.5 to remain eligible for the second disbursement of the scholarship.

LISA SHEUCRAFT AND RICHARD WILLIAMS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP: Currently being revised.

MAYFIELD SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be residents of Cheatham County, Tennessee. Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate Degree program at NSCC and must be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level courses. First-time freshman must have a minimum 2.5 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework) with a cumulative grade point average of 2.5. Applicants must complete the 2005–06 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applicants must also provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Awards will be contingent upon the determination of financial need. Each recipient will receive a maximum award equal to $400 per semester or $800 per academic year (contingent upon meeting/maintaining the minimum grade point average).

NASHVILLE STATE ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY SCHOLARSHIP: This scholarship is awarded to a student enrolled in the Architectural Engineering Technology Associate's degree program. Applicants must have completed at least 12 credit hours (including remedial/development credits) at Nashville State Community College and be enrolled

Nashville State

in a minimum of 12 credit hours during the semester for which the scholarship is awarded. Transfer hours are not included. Applicants must have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or better (including remedial/development credits). The priority date to make application is March 1 preceding each award year. One applicant is selected each year to receive $100 during the fall semester.

NASHVILLE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL SCHOLARSHIP: The priority date for making application is in March 1 preceding each award year. Applicants must be enrolled at least half-time status in an associate degree program. Depending upon the applicant's enrollment status, there is an on-campus work obligation ranging from 45 to 75 hours per semester related to an environmental activity. The amount of the scholarship is equivalent to in-state registration fees.

NASHVILLE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be enrolled at least halftime in an Associate's degree or technical certificate program. Applicants must have already completed at least six credit hours at NSCC in college-level courses with a minimum 2.0 G.P.A (inclusive of remedial & developmental classes). Applicants must complete the FAFSA and must have an EFC beyond Federal Pell Grant range. Applicants must also have a need for financial aid assistance as measured by the Financial Aid Office. Recipients will receive an award of $800 ($400 per semester). The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year. The NSCC Foundation provides funding for this scholarship. For more information, visit the NSCC Foundation Website at *www.nscc.edu/foundation.*

NASHVILLE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION CULINARY ARTS SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Culinary Arts Program at NSCC. Applicants must have completed at least twenty-four credit hours of college coursework with a 2.5 G.P.A. of which at least eleven credit hours must have been completed within the Culinary Arts Program at the college. Applicants must have completed ten or more hours in community service as related to culinary science through a charitable or professional non-profit organization. The scholarship will cover required in-state registration fees. The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year.

NASHVILLE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE FOUNDATION PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be incoming freshmen from high school and must be enrolled full-time at NSCC in an Associate's degree program. Applicants must have graduated from high school with a minimal 3.0 G.P.A. and must have a minimal ACT composite of 24 or a minimal SAT combined verbal and math score of 1120. Letters of recommendation and a statement of educational and career goals are also required. The scholarship will cover required in-state registration fees (maintenance fee and technology access fee) and $400 per semester allowance for books/supplies. If recipients maintain eligibility requirements, the scholarship is automatically renewed up to a total of five semesters (excluding summer sessions) or until an Associate's degree is earned, whichever comes first. The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year. Funding for this scholarship is provided by the NSCC Foundation. For more information, visit the NSCC Foundation Web site at *www.nscc.edu/foundation* or go to the section in this catalog titled "Funding the Future."

NASHVILLE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE GENERAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP: Applicants must be enrolled full time (inclusive of remedial and developmental coursework) in an Associate Degree Program at NSCC. Applicants must complete the 2005–06 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applicants must also provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Students will be considered for this scholarship if they have an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) of $3,851 or greater resulting from the 2005–06 FAFSA. Students must also have a defined need for financial aid assistance as determined by the Financial Aid Office to be considered for this scholarship. Applicants who receive any type of financial assistance that is designated for tuition/fees (regardless of the amount) will not be eligible to receive the NSCC General Foundation Scholarship. Nashville State Community College (NSCC) General Foundation Scholarships are made possible by contributions from participants of the NSCC Sweethearts for Scholarships Dinner and Auction. The three General Foundation Scholarships will be the Founder, Partner and Friend awards. Founder recipients will receive a maximum award of $3,000 ($1,500 for 2005 Fall Semester and $1,500 for 2006 Spring Semester) during the 2005–06 award year. Partner award recipients will receive a maximum award of $1,500 for one semester only. Friend award recipients will also receive a maximum award of $1,500 for one semester only.

TENNESSEE EDUCATION LOTTERY SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (TELS): For information regarding TELS, visit the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation *Web site at www.state.tn.us/tsac.*

Business Procedures and Financial Aid Information

Business Services

Vehicle Registration and Parking

All privately owned and/or operated vehicles used on campus by students and staff must be registered in the Security Office (Room A-70A) and must bear an official registration decal for which there is an annual charge of $10. The vehicle registration decal may be displayed on a vehicle by the owner or driver in such a manner that it will be clearly visible from the rear of the vehicle. Vehicles so registered must be parked as directed. Students should park in the designated lot and park each vehicle so that it is headed into the parking place with the decal exposed to the traffic lanes. No vehicles are to be parked in the road or on the shoulders of the road. Any vehicle improperly parked may be towed away at the owner's expense. The speed limit on campus is 15 m.p.h. Pedestrians are entitled to the right of way but should exercise caution and courtesy so as not to impede the orderly flow of traffic. Special parking areas are provided for students with disabilities. Disabled parking is governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee. Parking for students enrolled in special courses will be regulated as specified in the course announcement.

Appeal Process

1. Traffic fines:

   a. Traffic fines may be appealed to the Director of Security.

   b. Appeal forms may be obtained from Security in Room A-70A.

   c. For detailed information, refer to the Traffic & Parking Regulations brochure.

2. Other fees, charges, refunds:

   a. Appeals must be in written form and addressed to the Refund Appeals Committee.

   b. Forms are available in the Office of the Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services, room W-35.

   c. The Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services will prepare a written response to the appeal. If the response is negative, the reason will be so stated.

Littering Policy

The college is committed to protecting the environment and maintaining the appearance of campus grounds and buildings. Any student, faculty, or staff member who litters campus property will be issued a citation. Littering includes the improper disposal of small items such as cigarette butts, bottle caps, and candy wrappers, etc. Littering also encompasses larger items of trash such as newspapers, tissues/napkins, food wrappers, cans/bottles, etc.

The purpose of the policy is to promote a safe, healthy and clean campus. Ideally, smoking, eating, and drinking would be confined to designated areas. However, inadequate facilities do not allow a universal policy for the behaviors. therefore, the following guidelines will regulate the three functions on the property of the college:

- Smoking: The campus is a smoke-free facility. Smoking is not permitted on campus except in designated, outside areas.

- Eating is not permitted in classrooms or labs.

- Drinking is not permitted in labs and not encouraged in classrooms.

Nashville State

NSCC Bookstore

The Nashville State Community College Bookstore is located in A-47 and is operated under the auspices of the college for the convenience of the students. The Bookstore carries all required textbooks and an assortment of student supplies, health and beauty aids, clothing, general reading materials, and emblematic items.

Textbooks are selected and approved by the teaching staff. Since the cost of books and supplies varies from one program of study to another and from semester to semester, only the average costs can be included in this catalog. The average cost of books and supplies is approximately $400-$600 per semester, depending upon the program of study. The majority of book and supply costs will be incurred during the fall semester. In courses requiring special equipment and supplies, additional costs must be added.

The Bookstore accepts cash, personal checks, or company checks (accompanied by a letter of introduction on company letterhead) made payable to CBA (College Bookstores of America), American Express, VISA, MasterCard, and Discover. There is a $25 charge for any check accepted by the Bookstore that is returned, in addition to the face value of the check. Students with returned checks will not be permitted to make additional purchases and a registration hold will be placed on the student's account until the checks are redeemed.

If a class is cancelled, the full new purchase price of a book is refundable through the first two weeks of classes provided: (1) no markings have been made in the book; and (2) the cancel slip and sales receipt are presented when the refund is requested. (See "Return Policy" below.)

The Bookstore's normal hours of operation are:

The Bookstore's normal hours of operation are:
        Monday–Thursday:............. 7:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
        Friday: ....7:30 a.m.–Noon
When students are not present, the hours are:
        Monday–Friday:.................. 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
Changes in Bookstore hours will be posted on its door.

Changes in Bookstore hours will be posted on its door.

Bookstore Return Policy

The Bookstore's policy on returns includes the following:

1. Only clean, unmarked, and unread books in new condition may be returned for the full price. The Bookstore Manager is the final judge on the condition of a book.

2. Books may be returned for any reason during the academic year for the first 10 days of class upon presentation of the Bookstore cash register receipt. After the first 10 days of classes, all books returned to the Bookstore will be purchased at the Missouri Book Service's catalog price. During the summer term, because of the shortened term length, books can be returned during the first 5 days of classes upon the presentation of the Bookstore cash register receipt. The Bookstore Manager will be the final judge on any special cases. Refunds are made in cash for returned items originally purchased in cash or by check after ten (10) days. Items purchased by credit card are credited to the credit card account. Items NOT accompanied by a Bookstore cash register receipt are not eligible for refunds.

3. Books that have markings in them, or which show signs of wear or damage, are classified as USED books and will be purchased according to the "Textbook Buy-Back" policy below.

4. Defective textbooks and supplies may be returned for REPLACEMENT upon presentation of the defective item and the cash register receipt.

Textbook Buy-Back Policy

During final exam week of each semester, the Bookstore conducts a textbook buy-back. The Bookstore will pay 50 percent of the retail price of a book if it has been adopted for the following semester, and the Bookstore is not over-stocked on the title. If the book is NOT scheduled for use the following semester, the purchase price will be limited to the wholesale value of the book as listed in the "Used Book Wholesaler's Buying Guide" from MBS Textbook Exchange Inc. (MBS). Books are bought back throughout the year, but at a price considerably lower than the semester's end price cited above, as set by the MBS "Used Book Wholesaler's Buying Guide."

Student *Records* and *Registration* Procedures

Nashville State
Community College

Registration Information

The schedule of courses (printed copy and Web copy via POWER) contains the necessary information for registration. For complete registration information, go to the Records Web site at *www.nscc.edu/records.*

Official Registration

When students register for a term, the courses are not official until payment of all fees has been received in the Business Office. If fees have not been paid by the official first day of class each term, students are automatically removed from all registered classes for applicable term. The minimum load for a full time student is 12 credit hours.

Official Enrollment

Students are officially enrolled when all assessed fees have been paid.

Course Cancellations

NSCC reserves the right to cancel classes that do not have sufficient enrollment. Refer to *www.nscc.edu/records* for additional course cancellation information.

Change of Registration Drop/Add

A student desiring to add or drop a course must do so by the drop/add deadlines listed in the Academic Calendar in the front of this catalog and on the records Web page. Courses dropped through the fourteenth calendar day of each semester will not be entered on the student's permanent record. Courses dropped after this period will be entered on the permanent record and assigned a grade of "W".

If a student stops attending class without officially dropping the class via the Records Office or POWER, the student will receive a failing (nonattendance) grade of "WF". Drop/Add forms are available in the Records Office and on the Records Departmental Web page, *www.nscc.edu/records.*

Waiver of Prerequisites

Under special circumstances, a student may be permitted to waive a prerequisite and take a course out of sequence. Approval to waive a prerequisite shall be the responsibility of the faculty advisor or the discipline dean. Students must still complete all courses required in the curriculum.

Withdrawing from the College

A student desiring to withdraw from the college (reduce the total hours carried to zero) must secure the required signatures of approval as indicated on the "Drop/Add/Withdrawal Form" obtained from the Records Office. The last day to withdraw from the college is listed in the Academic Calendar. Students enrolled in Continuing Education special interest courses that are not in sequence with the academic term will be informed of the established withdrawal date during the first class meeting. A student withdrawing after the official published withdrawal date will receive an F in the course unless there is documented evidence of extreme personal hardship or such mitigating circumstances as the following:

1. Injury or illness as verified by the student's personal physician.

2. Death in the family or other severe personal hardships as verified by the student's parents, minister, physician, etc.

3. Change in employment status (work schedule) as verified by the student's employer, if no other class is available.

4. Job relocation as verified by the student's employer.

Such exceptions to the withdrawal policy must be approved by the student's instructor and the Dean of Students.

A student has not officially withdrawn until the student submits the required form to the Records Office. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) regulations allow veterans to withdraw from class or the college until the last day of unrestricted change (last day to add classes). Withdrawals beyond this date may result in overpayment with the veteran being responsible for repayment to the VA.

Administrative Withdrawal

An administrative withdrawal is a grading standard in which a student may be withdrawn from class by his/her instructor for non-attendance and/or violation of the instructor's stated attendance policy. Students receive a grade of "WF," withdrawn failure. A "WF" counts as attempted semester hours and carries zero quality points per semester hour.

Attendance Policy

A student is expected to attend all scheduled classes and laboratories. Students should refer to each course syllabus to obtain the course attendance policies. A student who misses class for two consecutive weeks without contacting the instructor or who violates the instructor's stated attendance policy will be administratively withdrawn form the course and given a grade of "WF".

Final Exams

Final exams are customarily held in all subjects at the end of each semester. The final exam schedule is posted on the NSCC Web site and/or the Records Web site each term. Absence from an examination without permission from the instructor may result in a failing grade for the course.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Nashville State Community College works in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended to protect the confidentiality of personally identifiable educational records of students and former students. Students have the right to inspect and review information contained in their educational records, to challenge the contents of their educational records, to have a hearing if the outcome of the challenge is unsatisfactory, and to submit explanatory statements for inclusion in their files if the decision of the hearing panel is unacceptable.

"Directory information" concerning students is treated as public information and may be released to outside parties unless otherwise requested by the student. A student who desires not to have any or all directory information released must complete the appropriate form within the first 45 days of the semester in the Records Office. The request shall remain in effect unless or until revoked by the student.

"Directory information" includes: Student name, address, telephone number, place of birth, major field of study, e-mail address, participation in recognized activities, dates of attendance, "full time/part time" status, degrees and awards received, the most recent educational institution attended by the student, and photographs.

Graduating/transferring students desiring non-disclosure after leaving Nashville State Community College must complete the request prior to the end of their last term. The request for non-disclosure will remain in effect until revoked by the student.

NSCC does not make a practice of supplying student lists to third parties. We reserve the right to limit distribution to on-campus departmental requests.

Students' rights are outlined in the Nashville State Community College Student Handbook.

Change of Name or Address

The Records Office should be informed of all changes in the student's legal name, place of residence, mailing address, and telephone number. The college is not responsible for a student not receiving official information, if the student failed to notify the college of any of the changes stated above. Change of names require documentation i.e. marriage license, divorce decree, etc.

Campus-Wide ID (CWID) Number

The Student Identification Number is a randomly selected 8 digit number that has been created for students, faculty, and staff to protect an individual's social security number. The CWID is used by students to log in to POWER (Web for Students) to access grades and to register. A student is still required to disclose their SSN when they apply for admissions on the application form. This SSN is immediately converted to a CWID number for privacy. If, at the time of application, a student wishes not to disclose the SSN, the institution will assign a unique SSN for the student's use. Please note that if the student expects to receive federal and/or state financial assistance, the student may be required to disclose their SSN.

Personal Identification Number (PIN)

A student's personal identification number is used for verification purposes. The most common use is for access to the POWER registration system. Other processes require the use of a student's PIN, such as transcript requests. For more information or assistance using, resetting, or obtaining a PIN, please contact the Records Office at 615-353-3218.

Transcript of Academic Record

The Records Office maintains permanent academic records for each student. All transcript requests must be in writing; therefore, no telephone request will be honored. Faxed requests with required information, student signature, and copy of picture ID are acceptable. Transcript requests received via E-mail/Internet will be honored if the student PIN is included with the request. Official transcripts will be sent directly to another educational institution or business. Unofficial (student) copies are issued to students and advisors. In all cases, obligations to the college must be fulfilled before a transcript will be issued.

Nashville State

Normally, transcripts will be sent within 24–48 hours after receiving the request from a student. Students may obtain up to five free copies of their transcripts. Additional transcripts will cost $3 each. Proper identification will be requested for all transcript requests made in person.

Student records are maintained for academic purposes. The materials therein allow the college to validate a student's academic performance. All requests to review a student's record require the student's written authorization, except as provided by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. With the student's permission, copies of student records are available for $1 for the first page and $0.50 for each additional page.

Students will not be able to obtain any official document given to the Records Office since that document becomes the property of NSCC. Once an official document has been given to the Records Office the document is imaged and the original document is destroyed.

Student Right to Know Policy

Information about graduation rates of Nashville State Community College students is available from the Office of Institutional Research. The college complies with the Student-Right-to-Know legislation.

Associate Degrees and Certificate Requirements

It is the student's responsibility to insure that all requirements for graduation are met. Students pursuing an Associate's degree or technical/academic certificate must satisfy the general and specific requirements as outlined in the current catalog option. No student will be issued a degree or certificate until all debts and obligations to the college have been satisfied.

CATALOG OPTION: A student's program requirements are determined by the catalog in effect the term the student is initially admitted into the degree or certificate program. If a student elects to change programs, or to change to a different area of concentration within a major, the requirements of the catalog currently in effect at the time of the change will apply. Any student may elect to graduate in accordance with the requirements of a catalog published after the student's initial program catalog. However, the student must declare the option for change of catalog no later than the deadline for filing his/her Intent to Graduate. A student who does not remain active and re-applies for admission into a program will be subject to the catalog in effect at the time of re-application.

CREDIT HOURS: A minimum of 750 minutes of classroom instruction (excluding registration and final exams) is required per Student Credit Hour. Non-instruction credit is recorded in continuing education units (CEU's). One CEU requires 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under qualified instruction.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS: A student who has completed fewer than 30 credit hours shall be classified as a freshman. A sophomore must have completed 30 or more hours of college-level course work or a combination of course work and transfer credit.

REQUESTS FOR ACADEMIC WAIVER: Students who wish to request a waiver or exception to any academic regulation or requirement must submit the request in writing to the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

ACADEMIC FRESH START: Any person, who has not been enrolled in a college or university for a period of four years and who, upon re-enrolling or transferring to Nashville State Community College, completes 15 semester hours of degree course work, and maintains a minimum 2.0 QPA/GPA, may petition for "Academic Fresh Start" through the Records Office. Steps to begin the Academic Fresh Start process is on *www.nscc.edu/records*.

Grade Point Average

The academic standing of a student is expressed in terms of a quality point average (QPA)/grade point average (GPA). When a course is completed, the number of grade points earned is determined by multiplying the credit hours earned for that course by the grade points assigned to the letter grade earned.

Examples on calculating a GPA is found on the Records Department Web page.

Repeating Courses

For the purpose of raising a grade point average, a student may only repeat a course in which the previous grade earned is "C" or lower. The Vice President of Academic Affairs must approve any exception to this before the student registers to repeat the course. When a course is attempted one or two times, only the last grade earned is used in the calculation of the student's quality/grade point average. If a student attempts a course more than twice, (three attempts) the grade earned in the third and subsequent attempts will be used in calculating the QPA/GPA. The credit hours earned by repeating a course will be counted only one time in the cumulative total hours earned. In all instances, the last grade earned is used to determine whether the student meets graduation requirements.

Grading System

The following grading system is used at Nashville State Community College:

Grade		Quality Points/Grade Points Values per Semester Credit Hour
A	Superior	4
B	Excellent	3
C	Average	2
D*	Passing, but below average	1
F	Failure	0
WF	Failure for non-attendance; Administratively withdrawn	0
WF	Failure for non-attendance; Administratively withdrawn	0

A "WF" is a grading standard in which a student may be withdrawn from class by his/her instructor for non-attendance and/or violation of the instructor's stated attendance policy. A "WF" counts as attempted semester hours and carries zero quality points per semester hour. The following standards will be followed in administering this grade type:

1. Students earn a "WF" grade in one or two ways (a) when a student has missed class for two consecutive weeks without contacting the instructor. The instructor must complete the appropriate form to assign a "WF" and report the non-attendance immediately to the Records Office; (b) when a student has violated the instructor's stated attendance policy a "WF" will be submitted to the Records Office. This grade may be assigned anytime during the semester once the student has violated a course enrollment policy and applies to both day and evening students.

2. Faculty must also note "last day of attendance" for the student in addition to the "WF" grade assigned on the form prior to forwarding to the Records Office for processing.

* **This grade not used for any remedial or developmental course.**

Other marks which may appear on the grade report and/or transcripts are as follows:

W Withdrawal – withdrawal from course initiated by the student.

I Incomplete – The "I" indicates that the student has not completed all of the course work due to such extenuating circumstances as personal illness, death in the family, or other justifiable reasons. The "I" must be removed within four weeks from the published date of registration of the following semester or a grade of "F" is entered on the permanent records. The deadlines for removal are in the Records Office and listed on Academic Calendars found in the catalog and all printed schedules.

X Continuation – The "X" indicates the student attempted a remedial or developmental course, but progress was not sufficient to warrant a grade. It carries no connotation of failure. It indicates the student, upon the advice of the instructor, should register for the same course and take more time to earn a grade. The "X" grade is restricted to use in the R/D courses. An overall maximum of 15 semester hours of "X" is allowed. Veterans who are receiving educational benefits cannot be awarded an "X" grade in any course.

AU Audit (see requirements for auditing a course elsewhere in this catalog).

Average by including the number of hours of the course in the hours attempted total and including zero grade points in the grade points earned.

Grades of "W", "I", "X", and "AU" have no grade point value and are not used in computing grade point average. Final grades of "A", "B", "C", "X", "F" or "WF" are given in remedial and developmental studies only.

Grade Appeals

A student who believes that an error has been made in the grade assigned for a given course has 30 days after the end of the semester in which the grade was earned to request a review of the grade in question. A student must first confer with the instructor. If the problem cannot be resolved, the student may initiate the appeal procedure. All appeals should be submitted in writing to the Dean of Students.

Dean's List

Degree-seeking students who achieve a term QPA/GPA of at least 3.5 during any semester in which they are at least part-time (six hours) will be listed on the Dean's List based on college-level course work.

Retention Standards

Associate Degree Programs

The minimum quality/grade point average to achieve the Associate degree is 2.0. To establish a measure of academic standing, a table of minimum retention standards has been established. The table

on the Records Web page describes minimum cumulative grade point average required for the credit hours attempted and is designed to serve as a guide to students who fall below the 2.0 cumulative grades point average.

Semester Hours Attempted:	Minimum Cumulative GPA:
0 – 14	—
14.1 – 26	1.0
26.1 – 40	1.4
40.1 – 48	1.7
48.1 – 56	1.9
56.1 and above	2.0

Academic/Technical Certificate Programs
The minimum cumulative quality/grade point average required to receive a Certificate of Credit is 2.0. The table on the Records Web page describes minimum retention standards for Certificate of Credit programs in terms of the minimum cumulative quality/grade point average required for credit hours attempted.

Semester Hours Attempted:	Minimum Cumulative GPA:
00.1 – 08.0	1.5
0.90 – 16.0	1.75
17.0 – 24.0	2.0

Academic Probation and Suspension

Academic probation and suspension is based on the college's retention standards as described previously. The summer term is not counted as a term of suspension.

Upon returning from a suspension, the student will be on probationary status. The student will remain on probationary status until the minimum acceptable cumulative QPA is achieved. The student must receive a 2.0 term QPA or higher for each term while on probation. The student who fails to meet retention standards for a second time will be suspended for one calendar year.

Course Load

A part-time student carries an academic load of fewer than 12 credit hours. Twelve or more credit hours is considered full-time for certification purposes for veterans' benefits, vocational rehabilitation, and other benefit programs. The maximum load for a student is 21 credit hours.

When a student wishes to register for more than 21 credit hours, the approval of the faculty advisor, Division Dean or Director of Records and/or Registration is required.

Academic Action Appeals

A student may appeal an academic action if he/she believes extenuating circumstances or unusual hardship affected his or her ability to achieve the minimum academic standard. A written appeal must be submitted to the Director of Records and Registration 14 days prior to the official first day of class during a term. The appeal must outline the reasons for the request in addition to submitting any supporting documentation. The Academic Review Committee will review the appeal and make a final determination regarding the action. The Director of Records and Registration will notify the student of the Committee's decision.

Students receiving Veterans Education benefits will not be certified to the Department of Veterans Affairs if enrollment is based on a second consecutive waiver of Academic Suspension

Course Waivers and Substitutions

When there is sufficient need to change a program of study outlined in the catalog for a student to be able to graduate, a course requirement waiver and/or substitution may be processed. Course waivers and/or substitutions are determined by and require approval by the academic division head.

The completed course waiver or substitution form must be submitted to the Records Office for processing. All approved waivers and/or substitutions will be applied to the student's academic program of study. There is no fee for course waivers or substitutions.

Graduation Requirements

Residency Requirements
1. Satisfactorily earn at least 25% of credit hours required for the degree through instruction delivered by NSCC.

2. Associate degree students must earn the last 15 hours preceding graduation from NSCC. This does not apply to students who are participating in an approved, articulated program agreement. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or designee

3. Students that have the residency requirement waived by the Vice President must take the waived course(s) within one year of the approved waived date.

41

Graduation Requirements

1. Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours required for the Associate's degree and the appropriate number of hours required for a certificate. Transfer credit is evaluated and posted on the student's transcript showing the earned grade, earned hours and computed grade point average (GPA). The College transfers only grades of "C" or better. Credit hours earned in remedial or developmental courses are not counted to satisfy the minimum hour requirement.

2. Earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 ("C" average in all collegiate-level courses that count toward the degree.)

3. Satisfactorily earn at least 25% of credit hours required for the degree through instruction delivered by Nashville State Technical Community College.

4. Complete and file an "Intent to Graduate" form by the appropriate deadline posted in the College academic calendar. It is the responsibility of the student to meet the deadline for filing the intent to graduate form and note the semester in which they intend to graduate and what catalog they are using for graduation requirements. Students who do not graduate during the semester that is indicated on the Intent to Graduate form will need to complete an "Update Intent to Graduate" form during the semester in which they intend to graduate. Also, if a student's Intent to Graduate form is older than 5 years and they have not graduated a new "Intent to Graduate" form must be completed. Intent to Graduate and Update forms are available in the Records Office or on the Records Web site.

5. Pay a non-refundable $25 graduation fee in the Business Office prior to filing the graduation intent. The fee includes the cost of the diploma, cover, cap and gown.

6. Complete any required exit examinations in General Education and in the major field.

7. A.A.S. degree students must earn the last 15 hours preceding graduation from Nashville State Technical Community College. This does not apply to students who are participating in an approved, articulated program agreement. Any exception to this policy must be approved in advance by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or designee.

Graduation Honors

Candidates for the Associate's degree or academic/ technical certificate who attain a final 3.5–3.74 cumulative grade point average will be graduated with **cum laude**; candidates who attain a final 3.75–3.89 cumulative grade point average will be graduated with **magna cum laude**. Candidates who attain a 3.90–4.00 cumulative grade point average will be graduated **summa cum laude**.

One commencement ceremony per year is held at Nashville State which is at the end of the spring term. Diplomas are mailed to students at the end of the semester they graduate once degree requirements have been checked and students have been cleared for graduation.

Degrees and Concentrations

NSCC students may earn only one A.A. degree, one A.S. Degree and one A.A.S. degree. Students desiring a second degree from NSCC must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours beyond the requirements for the first degree. All additional credit hours for the second degree must be completed at NSCC. A $25 graduation fee must be paid for each separate degree, and a diploma will be awarded for the additional degree.

Associate Degree students may complete requirements for more than one concentration of study within the degree program by successfully completing all course requirements in both concentrations. A separate Intent to Graduate must be submitted for each concentration. No additional fee is required and no additional diploma will be awarded.

The Honors Program is open to new and currently enrolled students. First-semester freshmen should have satisfactory ACT/SAT scores. Returning or continuing students must have completed 12 hours with a GPA of 3.0 or higher. A written recommendation by a high school or college teacher or counselor is also acceptable. All applicants must submit an application form including a writing sample and may be asked to participate in an interview with an honors committee representative. For more information and an application form, contact the English department at 615-353-3531.

Catalog Scope and Limits

The course offerings and requirements of the college are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee they will not be changed or revoked. However, adequate and reasonable

Nashville State

notice will be given to students affected by any changes. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the college.

The college reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the college. The enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions. Current information may be obtained from the following sources: Admission Requirements-Student Services Center, Course Offerings-Department or Division Offering the Course, Degree Requirements-Records Office and Tuition-Business Office.

College Liability

Nashville State Community College is not responsible for bodily harm and/or death to participants in any voluntary organizations or activities, including activities in which risk is incurred. Nashville State Community College, as an agency of the State of Tennessee, is not liable for claims resulting from injury and/or death incurred in such participation. Members of college faculty and staff may not be held liable unless personal negligence occurs.

Rights and Responsibilities of Nashville State Community College

The college shall have such rights and responsibilities as are necessary and desirable for the college to achieve its purposes. The Tennessee Board of Regents specifically confirms the following rights to the college:

1. To establish regulations concerning the use and abuse of college property and to assess students with claims of damage of such abuse.

2. To withhold grades and transcripts of credit until all claims have been paid.

3. To dismiss, in the absence of specific regulations, any student, at any time, for cause deemed by the college to be in the best interest of the student's emotional or physical safety or the well-being of the college community.

4. To establish standards of conduct and manners on the campus within range of convention of good taste.

5. To establish traffic regulations on campus, provide for registration of all vehicles using the campus, and enforce such regulations as established.

6. To supervise the scheduling of meetings and activities of student organizations.

This list is not all-inclusive and in no way limits the rights, responsibilities, and authority the college now has. It simply describes some of the rights, responsibilities, and authority which have been vested in it.

Security Procedures

Nashville State Community College makes available to all students information relative to the NSCC security policies and procedures. Upon request, crime statistics and policies may be obtained by contacting the Chief of Security. In the event any student should require the services of security personnel, officers are on duty 24 hours a day to ensure the safety and security of both students and campus facilities.

The Security Office is located in A-70A, adjacent to the campus bookstore. Information about on-campus crime rates is available on request from the Security Office.

Student Appeals or Grievances

There is a procedure to handle bona fide student grievances and appeals. Normally, grievances and appeals are appropriate when a student has experienced discrimination, violation of constitutional rights, or violation of policy. Information about the procedure is available in the college Student Handbook or from the Dean of Students at 615-353-3268.

Student Code of Conduct

Nashville State Community College students are citizens of the community and are expected to maintain acceptable standards of conduct. Admission to Nashville State Community College carries with it privileges and responsibilities. The Tennessee Board of Regents has authorized institutions under its jurisdiction to take action as may be necessary to maintain campus conditions and preserve the integrity of the institution and its educational environment.

In an effort to provide a secure and stimulating atmosphere, Nashville State Community College has developed a Student Code of Conduct which is contained in the Nashville State Community College Student Handbook. The Student Code of Conduct is intended to govern student conduct on the campus of Nashville State Community College.

Additionally, students are subject to all local, state, and national laws and ordinances. Should a student violate such laws or ordinances in a manner which adversely affects the institution's pursuit of its educational objectives, the college may enforce its own regulations regardless of any proceedings instituted by other authorities. Conversely, violation of any section of the Code of Conduct may subject a student to disciplinary measures by the institution whether or not such conduct is simultaneously a violation of local, state, or national laws.

Generally, through appropriate due process procedures, institutional disciplinary measures shall be imposed for conduct which adversely affects the institution's pursuit of educational objectives, which violates or exhibits a disregard for the rights of other members of the academic community, or which endangers property or persons on college or college-controlled property.

When students are unable to pursue their academic work effectively, when their behavior is disruptive to the educational process of the college or detrimental to themselves or others, they may voluntarily withdraw, be involuntarily withdrawn, or be temporarily suspended from the college. Disruptive or detrimental behavior may, for example, be due to drug and/or alcohol abuse, apparent physical disturbance, and/or psychological disturbance.

Statement of Values

Policy on Sexual Orientation
It is the policy of Nashville State Community College that neither its students nor its employees shall be discriminated against on the basis of those individuals' sexual orientation. Such a policy helps ensure that only relevant factors are considered and that equitable and consistent standard of conduct and performance will be applied.

A student who has an academic complaint involving discrimination based on his or her sexual orientation should contact the Office of the Dean of Students. Any individual who has an employment discrimination complaint based upon his or her sexual orientation should contact the College's EEO/AA Compliance Officer.

Nashville State

Nashville State 2
Catalog 0
6

Student *Services*

Nashville State
Community College

Student Services

The purpose of the Student Services division is to provide comprehensive student services that will assist students in achieving educational objectives and enable students in developing relationships and experiences that promote intellectual, social, and emotional growth.

Student Services is organized into departments to serve the needs of students outside the classroom. Students should become familiar with opportunities that these offices provide and should develop an educational plan that includes solid academic preparation, student activities, and social and professional organizations.

Academic Advising Policy

Students must personally assume the responsibility for completing all requirements established by the college for their degrees or certificates. A student's advisor may not assume these responsibilities. Any substitution, waiver, or exemption from any established requirement or academic standard may be accomplished only with appropriate approval.

Faculty advisors are active participants in the academic, career, and life-planning services of the college. Advisors are also available to assist students on an individual basis with problems and challenges that arise while they are enrolled in college. Students are assigned a faculty advisor and should meet with faculty advisors each semester before registering for classes.

Registration Procedures

Students may register for classes by registering online using POWER. To access POWER, go to NSCC's home page, *www.nscc.edu.*

Registration periods for fall, spring, and summer semesters are published in the academic calendar located at the front of this catalog. Students are strongly encouraged to register early during registration periods and follow these procedures:

1. All new and re-admit students must complete an Application for Admission or Re-Admission and submit proper credentials. All new students are encouraged to attend an orientation session. Placement testing is required of all new or re-admit degree seeking students. The Test is administered by the Testing Center in the Kisber Library Building. Students should contact their faculty advisor prior to registration each term. Registration is not complete until fees have been paid. Deadline dates for paying fees are published in semester schedules.

2. The first day of classes is noted in the Academic Calendar. Students are strongly encouraged to purchase books and materials and be prepared to begin class work on the first day of classes.

New Student Orientation

All new degree-seeking students should attend a New Student Orientation session. Students will be advised, registered and assigned a permanent faculty advisor at this orientation session. Before attending, students must submit an application to attend the college, send required transcripts, complete inoculation requirements and complete any required testing in the Testing Center.

Developmental Studies Placement

The Tennessee Board of Regents, which governs all the State's community colleges and its universities except the UT system, requires that students first show that they have high school level skills before enrolling in college-level courses. Placement assessments are administered to entering students to determine whether they need developmental courses. Depending on the student's placement tests scores, ACT scores, high school courses completed and/or any other relevant information, a student will be placed appropriately. After completing the final developmental studies course, required by the placement assessment, students may proceed to college-level courses.

Developmental Studies courses cover basic skills in reading, writing, and math. Learning Strategies placement is required for students who are placed in two remedial and/or developmental courses. Any student who wishes to challenge his or her placement in any discipline should see the Registrar (D-7) to discuss options.

Once enrolled, the student must complete any Developmental Studies course with a "C" or better. Students should refer to course syllabi to review withdrawal policies from any developmental studies course.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Students who speak English as a second language may receive special assistance in the Learning Center and from full-time ESL specialists on staff. Special remedial courses provide non-native speakers with the language skills they need to be successful in college and the workplace.

Student Disability Services (SDS)

Student Disability Services provides assistance to students with documented physical, emotional, or learning disabilities. The SDS personnel assist eligible students with academic planning and registration and serve as a liaison between students and faculty. The SDS personnel also assist in testing and securing appropriate technology as needed for students. For further information, contact the Disabilities Coordinator, Emily Elliott at 615-353-3592 in the Student Services Center, D-13A.

Kisber Library

(Phone: 615-353-3555)

The Kisber Library facilitates learning and research for Nashville State students, staff, and faculty. Fully automated, the Library features an online catalog, ebook collections, and periodical databases. It has an extensive collection of books, periodicals, and audio-visual materials. There is also space for private and group study. Materials not available at the NSCC library can be borrowed through Interlibrary Loan. By using CWID and pin numbers, students can gain access to electronic databases from off campus. The Library also provides media for instructors to use in their classrooms. The Library is open to the public, although children must be accompanied by an adult.

Kisber Library hours are as follows during fall and spring semesters:

Monday – Thursday	7:45 a.m. – 8 p.m.
Friday	7:45 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 2 p.m.

Students will need a Nashville State picture ID to check out materials. IDs are made in the **Student Services Building**.

The Testing Center

(Phone: 615-353-3564)

Housed in the Library in Room K-158, the Testing Center provides multiple testing services for students, faculty, and staff. The Testing Center supports the Tennessee Board of Regents' admission requirements by providing assessment testing for students enrolling in college. The following Assessment Placement Tests are administered:

ACT Residual	**$30.00 Fee**
ACT Compass	$4.00 Fee

Additionally, the Testing Center administers a variety of exams for different departments on campus. The Testing Center includes Classroom make-up exams, Web and video exams, End-of Program assessments, Independent Study tests, and exams for students enrolled in Regents Online Degree Programs (RODP). The CLEP exam is also offered to students who are attempting to substitute lifelong learning skills or professional training for regular credit course work. The Testing Center Hours are:

Monday–Thursday	8:00 a.m.–7:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m.–2:00 p.m.

Saturdays are reserved for Video, Web, Independent Study, and RODP testing only. No classroom make-up tests are permitted on Saturday.

Absolutely no children under 12 years of age are allowed in the Testing Center or Library without adult supervision. Children may not accompany students into testing area. There are absolutely no exceptions.

The Learning Center

(Phone: 615-353-3551)

The Learning Center, located inside the Library, offers all NSCC students free, drop-in academic assistance with courses in which they are currently enrolled at the college. Services include access to computers for research, email, tutorials in course content, and software applications used in classes. In addition, tutors are available to help in many subjects, especially mathematics and writing. Free online tutoring is also available to students.

The Learning Center's hours are as follows during fall and spring semesters:

Monday-Thursday 7:45 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.

Friday 7:45 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

Saturday 9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Children are *not allowed* in the Learning Center.

Housing

The college does not have residence halls. Therefore, it is recommended that the student begin efforts to obtain housing at an early date. Any student needing assistance in securing housing may contact the Student Services Center at 615-353-3261.

Nashville State

Student Activities

Nashville State has honor, social, and professional clubs. Students are encouraged to participate in these organizations and activities. Charters of all organizations are on file in the office of the Dean of Students. Any organization not chartered is not recognized as part of the college community.

The organization and administration of student activities is a function of the office of the Dean of Students.

Student Government Association
(Student Participation in Campus Decision-Making)

The Student Government Association represents the student body at Nashville State. The SGA serves the vital role of liaison between the campus administration and the student body. A designated member of the SGA is a member of the Nashville State Executive Committee, which is the policy-making committee of the college.

The SGA is charged with the responsibility of communicating the ideas and opinions of the student body at-large to the administration of the college. Members of the SGA are elected by popular vote and serve for a term of one year. The SGA office is located in the Kisber Library Building, K-101.

All standing committees at the college include a student representative. It is the responsibility of each standing committee chair to appoint, with the President's approval, a student representative to each campus committee.

Student Life Council
The purpose of the Student Life Council is to promote cooperation and communication among student organizations. The Council consists of faculty, staff, and a representative from each active student organization.

Student Publications
The Falcon, the college newspaper of Nashville State, is edited and published periodically by students during the year for the purpose of informing students and staff of pertinent upcoming events, to provide students with an expression of opinions and views, and to increase student awareness of campus life. There is a faculty advisor to the college newspaper.

Tetrahedra is an independent nonprofit journal published annually by Nashville State. The journal recognizes the artistic talents of the college community through the publication of selected poems, short fiction, and essays and promotes the humanities at the college. Current students, alumni, staff, and faculty are encouraged to submit manuscripts for publication to this journal.

All publications produced by students at Nashville State may serve as forums for expression of ideas concerning issues and events of interest. Views expressed in the publications are not necessarily the views of the student body as a whole, the college, or the Tennessee Board of Regents.

49

Nashville State

Catalog

2006

Community and *Economic* Development

Nashville State
Community College

Off-Campus Locations & Distance Education

Off-Campus Location Services: The Centers offer multiple permanent educational sites located throughout Davidson County and the Middle Tennessee area. Each location offers courses for starting or continuing one's academic or professional development goals.

Davidson County Off-Campus Locations:
Antioch High School, Overton High School, Opry Mills Learning and Development Center.

Southeast Center: Southeast Center offers courses for starting or continuing one's academic or professional development goals. The center is located at 1162 Foster Avenue, Nashville, TN 37210. Phone: 615-780-2760.

Outside Davidson County Locations:
Hendersonville Police Department, Houston County High School (Erin), Rossview High School (Clarksville), Renaissance Center (Dickson), Cheatham County High School (Ashland City) and Austin Peay State University (Clarksville).

Cookeville Center: The Don Sundquist Advanced Technology Center offers specialized training in areas including Computer Technology, Law Enforcement, Industrial Automation, and Electrical Maintenance. The Center is located at 1000 Neal Street in Cookeville, Tennessee. Phone: 931-520-0551.

Humphreys County Center for High Education:
The Humphreys County Center for High Education offers day and evening classes for the citizens of Humphreys, Houston and Stewart Counties. The Center is located at 695 Holly Lane, Waverly, Tennessee. Phone: 931-296-1739. Fax: 931-296-1769.

Distance Education Services: Distance Education Programs are learning experiences in which the instructor and students do not share the same physical space. There are three distance education modes at Nashville State. They are video check out courses, CD-ROM based courses and Web-based courses. These formats allow learning to be available for individuals who are not able to travel back and forth to campus on a weekly basis or whose work schedules do not fit our regular scheduled offerings. Both degree and special interest courses are available.

For more information, please call 615-353-3461 or 1-800-272-7363.

Programs Available Online at Nashville State

Business Management—A.A.S. Degree
(Small Business Administration concentration)
This degree offers the same courses as the on-campus program. Students should refer to page 68 in this catalog. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

(Marketing Concentration)
This degree offers the same courses as the on-campus program. Students should refer to page 67 in this catalog. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

(Financial Services)
This degree offers the same courses as the on-campus program. Student should refer to page 66 in this catalog. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

Office Administration—A.A.S. Degree
(Administrative Concentration)
This degree offers the same courses as the on-campus program. Students should refer to page 90 in this catalog. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

(Medical Concentration)
This degree offers the same courses as the on-campus program. Students should refer to page 91 in this catalog. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

Entrepreneurship
This Web-based certificate is designed to offer students the opportunity to focus on various entrepreneurial aspects of business. Instructions in the areas of planning, managing, marketing, accounting, and supervising are emphasized. The certificate provides students with a basis to enter the small business environment. Contact the Business Technologies Department at 615-353-3400.

Web Page Authoring Technical Certificate
This 30-hour program provides students with the skills necessary to design, build, and test Web pages and links, to maintain Web sites, and to develop concepts for Web design and organization. This program also articulates with Pellissippi State Technical Community College for the A.A.S. degree and with the UT system for a Bachelor's degree. Students should refer to page 118 of this catalog for specific information. Contact the Visual Communication Department at 615-353-3390.

Regents Online Degree Program

Nashville State awards five degrees through the Regents Online Degree Program: Associates of Applied Science in Professional Studies with concentration in Information Technology: Associate of Arts in General Studies (University Parallel), Associate of Science in General Studies (University Parallel), Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education; and Associate of Science in General Studies (University Parallel) for Teacher Aides and Paraprofessionals.

Visit *www.tn.regentsdegrees.org/campus/nscc* or contact the Office of Distance Education at 615-353-3461.

Development Office

The Nashville State Community College Foundation is a non-profit corporation chartered in 1994 for the exclusive support of NSCC and engages in fundraising activities to support student scholarships and programs that are insufficiently funded by other sources. The Development Office directs all internal and external fundraising initiatives with the help of the NSCC Foundation Board of Trustees, a group of volunteers representing a broad cross section of the Nashville business community. Opportunities to support Nashville State abound at all levels and every donation made to the Foundation helps students get one step closer to achieving the dream of a college education.

For more information on how to support Nashville State, please contact the Development Office at 615-353-3743 or by email at foundation@nscc.edu. Also learn more about Foundation news, events, and ways to give at *www.nscc.edu/foundation.*

Center for Information Technology Education (CITE) of Tennessee

The Center for Information Technology Education (CITE) is an agent of change and ongoing development of Tennessee's IT workforce. In bringing about this change, the Center is building a community of stakeholders who actively engage in its development. These stakeholders are an integral part of the process and receive a substantial return on their investment made in the Center. A broad range of stakeholders have already been involved in developing the vision and plans for the Center.

Broad-based regional support is providing a cross-section of businesses, governmental organizations, and educational institutions. An oversight committee comprised of representatives from these groups and a business advisory council are guiding the Center's staff as they fulfill the Center's mission.

For more information, contact David McNeel, Director of the Center for Information Technology Education at Nashville State: 615-353-3070 or *cite@nscc.edu*

WorkForce & Community Development (WCD) has served the local businesses and the greater Nashville community for over 30 years. Located at Nashville State Community College, WCD provides tailored education and training for professional advancement as well as personal enrichment courses and workshops for the community.

WorkForce and Community Development

WorkForce & Community Development (WCD) has served the local businesses and the greater Nashville community for over 30 years. Located at Nashville State Community College, WCD provides tailored education and training for professional advancement as well as personal enrichment courses and workshops for the community.

Our team has a broad range of experience in business and industry and stands ready to contribute to your future advancement.

A Tradition of Excellence
- 30+ years of service and experience
- High quality course development and instruction
- Courses delivered on campus, online or at your location
- CEUs, non-credit or credit options
- Courses tailored to meet your content and scheduling needs
- Competitive pricing

Instructor-Led Courses:
Accounting
- QuickBooks Pro
- Bookkeeping
- Microsoft Small Business Accounting

American Management Association Certificates
- Customer Satisfaction Management
- Human Resource Management
- General Management

CompTIA A+
CompTIA Network+
CompTIA Security+
CQA Certified Quality Auditor Exam Refresher
Leadership Skills Training
- Coaching for High Performance
- Time Management

Nashville State

- Business Writing
- Communicating with Confidence
- Making Meetings Count
- Team Building
- Hire the Right People the First Time
- Exceptional Customer Service
- Creative Thinking
- Problem Solving
- Emotional Intelligence
- ABC's of Managing Any Project
- Social Skills in the Business Environment

Master CIW Designer
- Foundations
- Site Designer
- E-Commerce

Microsoft Products
- Word
- Outlook
- Excel
- Project
- Access
- Visio
- PowerPoint
- Windows XP

Special Interest
- Vision Care Technology
- Motorcycle Rider Courses
- Parent, Children & Divorce Workshops
- Instant Piano
- Real Estate
- Writing Workshops
- Redirecting Children's Behavior
- Photo/Video/Stage Make-Up Techniques
- Interior Decorating
- Owning & Operating a Small Business
- Floral Design
- Art of Clowning
- GED Preparation
- Intro to Wall Street
- Digital Video & Photography

Video Editing
- Final Cut Pro

Web Design/Development
- Dreamweaver
- HTML
- FrontPage
- JavaScript
- PhotoShop

For a complete list of courses, please visit *www.workforce.nscc.edu*

Online Courses
The Tennessee Board of Regents offers the Regents Online Continuing Education (ROCE) program to meet the needs of individuals who are interested in acquiring a new skill and/or improving present skills for advancement. All courses will offer CEUs for certification and/or recertification to maintain credentials in a specified field. For more information please visit *www.rodp.org/roce*.

WCD, in partnership with Gatlin Education Services, offers online open enrollment programs designed to provide the skills necessary to acquire professional caliber positions for many in-demand occupations. For a complete listing of career training, please visit *www.gatlineducation.com/workforce*.

Partnering with EducationToGo, WCD offers online courses that are informative, fun, convenient, and highly interactive. To further your skill training, please visit *www.ed2go.com/workforce* for a complete listing of courses.

NSCC Foundation

Mission
The Nashville State Community College Foundation is a non-profit corporation chartered in 1994 for the exclusive support and benefit of Nashville State Technical Community College. The Foundation, with utmost integrity and respect for its donors, accepts and administers all gifts for the benefit of the college. It is the Foundation's goal to improve the quality of life for all those involved with Nashville State and to provide complete and accurate representations of the needs and goals of the college.

The NSCC Foundation raises funds for student scholarships and programs insufficiently funded by other sources.

How to Help
Since 1994, the NSCC Foundation has sought to make a difference in the quality of life for those it serves so that all who desire might find the financial assistance necessary to complete their educational goals. Opportunities to strengthen the college abound at all levels and every donation we receives helps make a difference for our students.

Donors can support the students at Nashville State by establishing an endowment, a named/directed scholarship, participating in Foundation events, donating to the General Scholarship Fund or existing funds, making a memorial donation, in-kind gifts, or by establishing a grant to support specific academic programs. The college also accepts unrestricted gifts. Every gift, regardless of size, makes a difference for the students at Nashville State.

Contact the Development Office for information on how to help make the dream of a college education a reality for deserving NSCC students by phone 615-353-3743, fax 615-353-3080, or E-mail foundation@nscc.edu. Foundation information can also be found on line at *www.nscc.edu/foundation*

Career Employment Center

The Career Employment Center assists students, graduates, and alumni with their employment needs. Businesses use the Center to locate qualified job applicants from the college. The Center assists with part-time and full-time employment opportunities.

While the Center does not operate as an employment agency nor does it guarantee employment to those individuals utilizing the services provided, the Center provides continuous service in matching the job needs of graduates and employers. Detailed descriptions of available jobs and statistics on graduate employment/salaries are available in the Center

Employers with job opportunities may list a position with the Center by faxing or e-mailing a job description to the address below:

Career Employment Center
Room W-77
120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
615-353-3248 Phone
615-353-3254 FAX
cec@nscc.edu (E-mail)
www.nscc.edu/cec (Web site)

Job Placement Services for A.A.S. and Technical Degree Seeking Students

It is extremely important that our graduates in the A.A.S. degree/technical certificate programs are hired and employed in their chosen fields of study. All graduating seniors are encouraged to register with the Center at the beginning of their final semester. Résumés may be submitted electronically in Microsoft word format to the Center at cec@nscc.edu or in person by appointment. Center personnel will review and approve all résumés submitted.

Job Placement Services are available to graduates within one year of graduation. Limited services may be available for alumni after that year.

Cooperative Education (Co-op)

Cooperative Education is a partnership between the college and the business community that enables students to work in areas related to their major fields of study, earning academic credit as well as a paycheck. Students interested in the co-op program must meet all eligibility requirements.

Co-op requirements and applications area available on line at *www.nscc.edu/cec* or may be picked up in the Center.

The Career Employment Center will interview and screen co-op applicants. Only students who meet all eligibility requirements as well as those who exhibit sincerity, adequate skills and ability to fill a co-op position will be recommended by the Center to potential employers. All guidelines of the cooperative education program must be followed in order for students to be eligible to participate in the program.

Nashville State

Associate of *Applied Science* *Technical* and *Career* *Degree* Programs

Nashville State
Community College

Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science Degree
Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: architecture.civil@nscc.edu

Consistent with the mission of the College, the Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Program publishes the following broad stated educational objectives or the expected accomplishments from graduates during their first few years after graduation.

The Program Educational Objectives for Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology, Associate of Applied Science Degree are:

- Using problem solving skills learned, graduates will be able to analyze various architectural and civil/construction problems or situations in an analytical manner applying both the knowledge gained in school and on the job.

- Graduates will demonstrate knowledge of the materials and methods along with proper detailing in commercial buildings and structures.

- Graduates will be able to communicate verbally and in writing and demonstrate ability to prepare reports and presentations.

- Understand and apply the fundamental techniques, skills, and computer usage necessary in the industry including word processing, spreadsheets, and CAD.

- Graduates will have the knowledge and ability to function on professional teams, demonstrate leadership ability and show passion for their work.

- Graduates will have an appreciation for diversity, a commitment to the improvement of the quality of life and the ability and desire to pursue continuing education.

The Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology degree offers students a broad range of courses in the design and construction of residential, commercial and industrial type buildings as well as heavy construction projects such as highways, water and wastewater systems, storm drainage, general site planning, etc. The student will choose either the Architectural Concentration or the Civil and Construction Concentration.

Admission Requirements:
Prospective students must have a GED or hold a high school diploma.

Tech Prep/Articulation:
Students may qualify for course credit in Engineering Technical Graphics and/or Computer-Aided-Drafting if they have met all requirements of the Tech Prep Program in high school.

Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration
The Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration prepares students for employment in the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction. The program prepares technicians with a broad background in many different areas of applied architecture and construction through coursework in design, presentation, estimating, specifications, construction materials and systems (electrical, mechanical, plumbing and structural) allowing for a thorough contact with the entire industry from design through completed construction.

Graduates of the Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration should be able to:

- Produce a complete set of residential or commercial architectural construction drawings complete with model using the knowledge, techniques, skills, and modern tools of professional architects while employing team and independent work methods.

- Design a light-frame construction project, using creative understanding, employing team and individual work methods, and presentation skills while meeting program requirements.

- Produce a complete materials take-off for a construction project through the understanding and application of current mathematics, science, engineering and technology.

- Demonstrate an ability to identify, analyze, interpret and communicate both in oral and written mediums in order to solve technical problems and creatively apply experimental results to improve processes, systems or components.

- Conduct themselves as members of the architectural/engineering/construction profession and as world citizens having a broad understanding of the diversity of human culture and behavior, while adhering to ethical standards and meeting contemporary professional and societal responsibilities.

- Conduct their employment in such manner as to demonstrate a commitment to quality, timeliness, and continuous improvement.

Transfer/Advising:
Students are prepared for further academic training in Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration if they choose to transfer to pursue a bachelor's degree or licensure. Students who transfer to and graduate from a four-year ABET accredited

Architectural Engineering Technology Program, successfully complete seven years of practical architecture experience satisfactory to the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners and complete the Intern-Architect Development Program of the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards may be allowed to take the Architectural Registration Exam. A student who plans to transfer should consult his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

Job Opportunities:
- Computer-aided drafter
- Detailer
- Estimator
- Assistant construction superintendent
- Inspector
- Construction materials sales
- Residence designer

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	2112	Report Writing	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Pre-Calculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	3	3	4

Engineering Technology

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGT	1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	2	2	3
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engineering Technology Capstone	0	3	1

Computer-Aided Drafting

			Class	Lab	Credits
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

			Class	Lab	Credits
CIT	1220	Materials and Methods of Construction	3	0	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	1	3	2
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3	0	3
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3	0	3

Architectural Engineering Technology

			Class	Lab	Credits
ACT	1161	Residential Drafting and Construction	2	6	4
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting and Codes	1	6	3
ACT	2160	Building Utilities	3	0	3
ACT	2242	Architectural Design Process	1	5	3
ACT	2440	Specifications and Estimating	2	2	3

Technical Electives

Choose at least 4 credit hours from the list below:

			Class	Lab	Credits
		Co-operative Education (1.0 to 3.0 credit hours)			
*ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
ACT	1391	History of Architecture	3	0	3
ACT	2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3
CAD	2113	3-D AutoCAD & Modeling	2	2	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	3
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	3
		Humanities Elective	3

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

Spring Semester
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
ACT	1161	Residential Drafting and Construction	4
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	2
CIT	1220	Materials and Methods of Construction	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	2
		Technical Elective	2

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting and Codes	3
ACT	2160	Building Utilities	3
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	4
		Social Science Elective	3

Spring Semester
ACT	2242	Architectural Design Process	3
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3
ENGL	2112	Report Writing	3
ACT	2440	Specifications and Estimating	3
		Technical Elective	2
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engr. Tech. Capstone	1

Cooperative Education work experience in Architectural Engineering Technology can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may be used as technical electives. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms. See page 56 for more information.

Nashville State

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration

The Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration prepares students for employment in the fields of structures, surveying, materials testing, water and wastewater systems, hydrology and environmental technology. The program prepares technicians with a broad background in many different areas of design and construction through coursework in computer-aided-drafting, construction materials, estimating, specifications, surveying, and environmental systems.

Graduates of the Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration should be able to:

- Run a boundary traverse and a level line and adjust and balance both, as well as other basic surveying operations employing team and individual work methods. Have working knowledge of the modern tools of the surveying profession including AutoCAD.
- Perform various soils engineering calculations and working in groups, perform construction testing on soils and concrete. Write formal reports.
- Produce a complete materials take-off for a construction project through the understanding and application of current mathematics, science, engineering and technology.
- Demonstrate an ability to identify, analyze, interpret and communicate both in oral and written mediums in order to solve technical problems and creatively apply experimental results to improve processes, systems or components.
- Conduct themselves as members of the architectural/engineering/construction profession and as world citizens having a broad understanding of the diversity of human culture and behavior, while adhering to ethical standards and meeting contemporary professional and societal responsibilities.
- Conduct their employment in such manner as to demonstrate a commitment to quality, timeliness, and continuous improvement.

Transfer/Advising:

Students are prepared for further academic training in either the Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration or in Surveying if they choose to transfer to pursue a bachelor's degree. For engineering licensure in the state of Tennessee, a student must complete a bachelor's degree in engineering, which will require higher level mathematics classes and possibly retaking some courses to the higher math standard. Students who transfer to and graduate from a four-year ABET accredited Civil Engineering program and successfully completes four years of practical engineering experience satisfactory to the Tennessee Board of Architectural and Engineering Examiners may be allowed to take the Civil Engineering Registration Exam. For surveying licensure, the student must also have the appropriate bachelor's degree and appropriate amount of experience. A student who plans to transfer should consult his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

Job Opportunities:
- Computer-aided drafter
- Surveyor
- Estimator
- Assistant construction superintendent
- Inspector
- Construction materials sales
- Water/wastewater systems designer

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL 2112	Report Writing	3	0	3
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH 1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH 1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	3	3	4

Engineering Technology		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGT 1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	2	2	3
ENGT 2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engineering Technology Capstone	0	3	1

Computer-Aided Drafting		Class	Lab	Credits
*CAD 1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD 1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology		Class	Lab	Credits
CIT 1220	Materials and Methods of Construction	3	0	3
CIT 1230	Testing of Materials	1	3	2
CIT 2110	Structural Mechanics	3	0	3
CIT 2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
CIT 2200	Hydraulics and Water Systems	4	0	4
CIT 2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3
CIT 2311	Surveying II	3	3	4
CIT 2400	Structural Design	3	0	3

Other Technologies		Class	Lab	Credits
ACT 2440	Specifications and Estimating	2	2	3

Technical Electives

Choose at least 2 credit hours from the list below:

		Class	Lab	Credits
	Co-operative Education (1.0 to 3.0 credit hours)			
*ENGT 1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
CIT 2114	Construction Management	3	0	3
CAD 2113	3-D AutoCAD & Modeling	2	2	3
ACT 2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL 1010   English Composition I 3
MATH 1730   Precalculus..5
ENGT 1000   Introduction to Engineering Technology 3
                 Humanities...3
*CAD 1200   Computer-Aided Drafting I...................................3

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous
   drafting background, then that student must take ENGR 1150,
   Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

Spring Semester

ENGL 2112   Report Writing 3
MATH 1840   Calculus for Technology.......................................3
CAD   1301   Computer-Aided Drafting II 2
CIT   1220   Materials and Methods of Construction..............3
CIT   1230   Testing of Materials..2
                 Social Science Elective..3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

PHYS 2010   Non-Calculus-Based Physics I.............................4
CIT   2110   Structural Mechanics 3
CIT   2131   Surveying I 4
CIT   2200   Hydraulics and Water Systems 4

Spring Semester

ACT   2440   Specifications and Estimating..............................3
CIT   2301   Hydrology and Site Design 3
CIT   2311   Surveying II 4
CIT   2400   Structural Design..3
                 Technical Elective 2
ENGT 2800   Arch/Civil/Const Engr. Tech. Capstone 1

Nashville State

Automotive Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: auto.tech@nscc.edu

Accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) and approved by the GM Technical College.

The Automotive Technology program prepares students to work in area automotive dealerships or repair shops. There are two different groups of directed electives for the program, depending on the sponsoring dealership or repair shop:

- Automotive Service Educational Program (ASEP) in cooperation with General Motors;

- Automotive Technology Educational Program (ATEP) in cooperation with other local dealerships.

This program alternates periods of formal training with periods of on-the-job experience at participating dealerships. The periods in the dealership are designed to provide practical experience as reinforcement of concepts taught during the school terms. Students must maintain sponsorship with participating dealerships during the entire training period. Nashville State assists students in obtaining dealer sponsorship.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate the use of diagnostic equipment and special tools used in the service department.

- Build a working relationship with fellow technicians.

- Establish and maintain a training path committed to lifelong learning.

- Be familiar with the dealership operation and procedures in the service department.

Admission Requirements

Prospective students must be at least 18, have a valid driver's license, a good driving record, pass an interview process and background check for dealership sponsor. Due to the schedule of work at the dealerships, the schedule for this program may be different than that of the college.

General Motors Automotive Service Educational Program (GM ASEP)

GM ASEP prepares students for employment in the field of automotive service and repair in GM dealerships. The program includes theoretical and practical components preparing the student in the development of diagnostic skills needed to repair today's automobile. The student must be able to pass a hands-on testing procedure required by GM.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3	3	4
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3	0	3
Core Courses GM-ASEP					
AMT	1100	GM Automotive Service	1	2	2
AMT	1120	GM Automotive Brakes	2	2	3
AMT	1130	GM Suspension and Steering	2	2	3
AMT	1190	GM Automotive Electricity	3	3	4
AMT	1230	GM Climate Control	3	2	4
AMT	1290	GM Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AMT	2130	GM Automatic Transmission I	2	3	3
AMT	2140	GM Standard Transmission/ Drive Lines/Differentials	2	2	3
AMT	2230	GM Automotive Engines	2	3	3
AMT	2240	GM Automatic Transmission II	2	3	3
AMT	2290	GM Automotive Computer Sys	2	3	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education			5
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE FOR GM ASEP
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	Composition I	3
AMT	1100	GM Automotive Service	2
AMT	1190	GM Automotive Electricity	4
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Spring Semester			
AMT	1120	GM Automotive Brakes	3
AMT	1130	GM Suspension & Steering	3
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Summer Semester			
AMT	1230	GM Climate Control	4
AMT	1290	GM Automotive Electronics	3
PHI	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
AMT	2130	GM Automatic Transmission I	3
AMT	2140	GM Standard Transmission/Drive Lines/Differentials	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Spring Semester			
AMT	2230	GM Automotive Engines	3
AMT	2240	GM Automatic Transmission II	3
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	4
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

63

Summer Semester

AMT 2290 GM Automotive Computer Systems....................3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3

General education course requirements are listed on pages 122-123.

Automotive Training Educational Program (ATEP)

ATEP prepares students for employment in the field of automotive service and repair in a variety of dealerships or repair shops. The program includes theoretical and practical components preparing the student in the development of diagnostic skills needed to repair today's automobile. The student must be able to pass testing procedures as required by sponsoring dealerships or repair shops.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3	3	4
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3	0	3

Core Courses ATEP					
AMT	1105	Automotive Service	1	2	2
AMT	1125	Automotive Brakes	2	2	3
AMT	1135	Suspension and Steering	2	2	3
AMT	1195	Automotive Electricity	3	3	4
AMT	1235	Climate Control	3	2	4
AMT	1295	Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AMT	2135	Automatic Transmission I	2	3	3
AMT	2145	Standard Transmission/ Drive Lines/Differentials	2	2	3
AMT	2235	Automotive Engines	2	3	3
AMT	2245	Automatic Transmission II	2	3	3
AMT	2295	Automotive Computer Sys	2	3	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education			5
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE FOR ATEP
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	Composition I	3
AMT	1105	Automotive Service	2
AMT	1195	Automotive Electricity	4
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Spring Semester			
AMT	1125	Automotive Brakes	3
AMT	1135	Suspension & Steering	3
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Summer Semester			
AMT	1235	Climate Control	4
AMT	1295	Automotive Electronics	3
PHI	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
AMT	2135	Automatic Transmission I	3
AMT	2145	Standard Transmission/ Drive Lines/Differentials	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Spring Semester			
AMT	2235	Automotive Engines	3
AMT	2245	Automatic Transmission II	3
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	4
AMT	29xx	Co-op	1

Summer Semester			
AMT	2295	Automotive Computer Systems	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

General education course requirements are listed on pages 122-123.

Nashville State

Biotechnology

Associate of Applied Science Degree
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3297, E-mail: biotech@nscc.edu

The broadest definition of biotechnology is the use of organisms or their products to solve a human problem. This organism can be as simple as the bacteria and fungi that produce antibiotics or as complex as a transgenic plant or animal. Some of the specialty areas of biotechnology involve agriculture, bioremediation, drug discovery and production, forensic analysis, and genetic testing. The courses in this program will give students an intensive hands-on experience with many of the techniques that are critical to biotechnology. In addition, the basic science and general education classes will help to prepare students who decide to continue their training by transferring to a four-year institution.

A graduate of this program will be prepared to be a biological technician. Potential career paths could include work as a laboratory technician in an industry, government, or university laboratory engaged in basic research and development; a testing lab technician responsible for Quality Assurance/Quality Control monitoring; or a production technician involved in pharmaceutical manufacturing processes.

Note: The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation from Nashville State. However, some students may wish to continue in a baccalaureate program either immediately or in the future. If you plan to transfer to a four-year program after leaving Nashville State, consult the department head for a specialized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Science Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3

Natural Sciences (choose one)

BIOL	1010	Introduction to Biology I	3	3	4
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	3	3	4
BIOL	2010	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4

Technical Core (26 total credits)

(Choose 1 to 3 of the following courses)

BIOL	1010	Introduction to Biology I	3	3	4
BIOL	1020	Introduction to Biology II	3	3	4
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	3	3	4
BIOL	1120	General Biology II	3	3	4
BIOL	2010	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4
BIOL	2020	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	4

(Choose up to 18 hours from the following)

BIOL	2230	Microbiology	3	3	4
CHEM	1010	Introduction to Chemistry	3	0	3
CHEM	1110	General Chemistry I	3	3	4
CHEM	1120	General Chemistry II	3	3	4
MATH	1530	Probability & Statistics	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputers	3	0	3

(Other courses with approval)

Technical Specialty

BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3	0	3
BIOT	2020	Applied Biochemistry	3	3	4
BIOT	2050	Industrial & Applied Microbiology	3	3	4
BIOT	2060	Protein Bioseparations Methods	3	3	4
BIOT	2070	Cell Culturing	1	6	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BIOL	1010	Intro to Biology I	4
		or	
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	4
CHEM	1110	General Chemistry I	4
ENGL	1010	English Composition	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3

Spring Semester

BIOL	1010	Intro to Biology I	4
		or	
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	4
BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3
CHEM	1120	General Chemistry II	4
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Social Science Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BIOT	2020	Applied Biochemistry	4
BIOT	2070	Cell Culture	4
MATH	1530	Probability and Statistics	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester

BIOT	2050	Industrial & Applied Microbiology	3
BIOT	2060	Protein Bioseparations Methods	4
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputers	3

Business Management: Financial Services, Marketing, and Small Business Administration

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
Contact Information: Department Office: 615-353-3400, Email: business@nscc.edu

The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation from Nashville State.

Program Mission: The mission of the Business Management program is to provide practical learning opportunities that prepare students to:

- Excel in the business community.
- Effectively adapt to and manage technological change.
- Develop ethical business practices and a sense of personal responsibility.
- Work independently and as part of a team.
- Communicate effectively with written and oral messages.
- Think critically.
- Be creative with business solutions.

The Business Management program prepares students entering the business field with the managerial and technical skills necessary to perform in entry-level management positions in small and large companies.

The Financial Services Banking Concentration provides the student with firm foundations in accounting principles, the U.S. monetary system, and the credit granting process.

The Marketing Concentration directs the student toward understanding the performance of business activities that direct the flow of goods and services from the producer to the consumer or user.

The Small Business Administration Concentration provides knowledge and skills sufficient to allow a person to be employed in a wide variety of service, merchandising, and manufacturing organizations. This program will be helpful to those individuals who wish to own and operate a business.

Graduates of the Business Management program should be able to:

- Understand how to develop and maintain an organization's management program that effectively and efficiently maximizes organizational resources.
- Possess basic business management skills in the areas of accounting, computers, economics, marketing, banking, management, team building, and business law.
- Be able to apply basic business mathematics skills.
- Communicate effectively in written form and orally.

- Seek employment in retail, wholesale, manufacturing, and service industry organizations.

Career Opportunities:
Financial Services Banking Concentration
- teller
- broker assistant
- credit investigator
- operations supervisor
- loan and financial processor

Marketing Concentration
- sales manager trainee
- marketing manager trainee
- customer service representative
- marketing associate
- retail sales associate

Small Business Administration Concentration
- product manager
- management trainee
- store/office manager
- director of sales and marketing
- customer service representative

Transfer/Advising Information:
Students desiring to transfer to a four-year program after leaving Nashville State should consult with his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process to a four-year program.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT:
FINANCIAL SERVICES BANKING
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)		3	0	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra			
MATH 1530	Probability-Statistics			
MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH 1710	PreCalculus I			
Social Sciences				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Technical Core				
ACCT 1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT 1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS 1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3	0	3
MKT 1400	Customer Service & Sales Techniques	3	0	3
BUS 2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3

Nashville State

BUS	2600	Business Law: Contracts	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Business Management Applications	3	0	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3

Technical Specialty

BNK	1110	Principles of Banking	3	0	3
BNK	1210	Consumer Lending	3	0	3
BNK	1215	Commercial Bank Management	3	0	3
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3	0	3
BNK	2230	Investment Basics	3	0	3

Technical Elective

		Any BUS, ECON, MKT, or BNK course in addition to required courses	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
		Mathematics Elective (choose one)	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	
MATH	1530	Probability-Statistics	
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	
MATH	1710	PreCalculus I	
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
BNK	1110	Principles of Banking	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales Techniques	3

Spring Semester			
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3
BNK	1210	Consumer Lending	3
BNK	1215	Commercial Bank Management	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3
BUS	2600	Business Law: Contracts	3
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3
BUS	2900	Business Management Applications	3
BNK	2230	Investment Basics	3
		Humanities Elective	3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
BNK	1110	Principles of Banking	3

Spring Semester			
BNK	1210	Consumer Lending	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or	
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3

Summer Semester			
		Mathematics Elective (choose one)	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	
MATH	1530	Probability-Statistics	
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	
MATH	1710	PreCalculus I	

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
BNK	1215	Commercial Bank Management	3

Summer Semester			
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Humanities Elective	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales Techniques	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
BNK	2230	Investment Basics	3
BUS	2600	Business Law: Contracts	3

Summer Semester			
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3

Spring Semester			
BUS	2900	Business Management Applications	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT: MARKETING
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Mathematics Elective (choose one)	3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability-Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH	1710	PreCalculus I			
Social Sciences					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Technical Core					
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or			

Business Management

			Class	Lab	Credits
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3	0	3
BUS	2600	Business Law: Contracts	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Business Management Applications	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales Techniques	3	0	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3

Technical Specialty

			Class	Lab	Credits
BUS	1113	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
MKT	2221	Consumer Behavior	3	0	3

Technical Elective

			Class	Lab	Credits
		Any BUS, ECON, MKT, or BNK course in addition to required courses	6	0	6
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
BUS 1113 Introduction to Business 3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability-Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 PreCalculus I
MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales Techniques 3

Spring Semester

ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II 3
ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics
or
ECON 1121 Principles of Microeconomics 3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3
BUS 2400 Principles of Management 3
Humanities Elective 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

Technical Elective 3
MKT 2220 Marketing 3
BUS 2310 Business Ethics 3
BUS 2600 Business Law: Contracts 3
MKT 2221 Consumer Behavior 3

Spring Semester

AIS 1181 Microcomputer Software for Business 3
BUS 2111 Organizational Behavior 3
BUS 2900 Business Management Applications 3
Social Science Elective 3
Technical Elective 3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales Techniques 3

Spring Semester

Humanities Elective 3
BUS 1113 Introduction to Business 3

Summer Semester

Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability-Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 PreCalculus I

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
Technical Elective 3

Spring Semester

ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II 3
ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics
or
ECON 2111 Principles of Microeconomics 3

Summer Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

AIS 1181 Microcomputer Software for Business 3
MKT 2221 Consumer Behavior 3

Spring Semester

BUS 2400 Principles of Management 3
BUS 2111 Organizational Behavior 3
BUS 2310 Business Ethics 3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

MKT 2220 Marketing 3
BUS 2600 Business Law: Contracts 3

Spring Semester

BUS 2900 Business Management Applications 3
Social Science Elective 3

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT: SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English — Class Lab Credits

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3

Humanities

			Class	Lab	Credits
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3

Mathematics Elective (choose one) — 3 0 3

MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability-Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 PreCalculus I

Nashville State

Social Sciences

	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Technical Core

ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics			
		or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales Techniques	3	0	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
BUS	2600	Business Law: Contracts	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Business Management Applications	3	0	3

Technical Specialty

BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3	0	3
BUS	1113	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2250	Human Resource Management	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
		Technical Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability-Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 PreCalculus I
ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
BUS 1113 Introduction to Business.....................................3
MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales Techniques.................3

Spring Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3
ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II.................................3
Humanities Elective 3
ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics
or
ECON 1121 Principles of Microeconomics 3
Technical Elective 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BUS 2111 Organizational Behavior 3
BNK 2110 Money and Banking 3
BUS 2250 Human Resource Management 3
BUS 2310 Business Ethics...3
BUS 2600 Business Law: Contracts 3

Spring Semester

AIS 1181 Microcomputer Software for Business.................3
BUS 2400 Principles of Management....................................3
MKT 2220 Marketing..3
BUS 2900 Business Management Applications.....................3
Social Sciences Elective 3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BUS 2111 Organizational Behavior 3
BUS 1113 Introduction to Business......................................3

Spring Semester

MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales Techniques.................3
ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics
or
ECON 1121 Principles of Microeconomics 3

Summer Semester

Mathematics Elective (choose one)..3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability-Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 PreCalculus I

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
Technical Elective 3

Spring Semester

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II.................................3

Summer Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3
BUS 2400 Principles of Management....................................3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BNK 2110 Money and Banking 3
Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester

BUS 2310 Business Ethics...3
BUS 2600 Business Law: Contracts 3

Summer Semester

Social Sciences Elective 3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

AIS 1181 Microcomputer Software for Business.................3
MKT 2220 Marketing..3

Spring Semester

BUS 2250 Human Resource Management 3
BUS 2900 Business Management Applications.....................3

Cooperative Education work experience in Business Management can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean & Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean & Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Computer Accounting

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S)
Accredited by Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3400, Email: computer.accounting@nscc.edu

The mission of the Computer Accounting program is to provide a quality education in computerized accounting that will enable students to succeed in a career now and in the future.

The Computer Accounting program prepares students for various entry level positions within the accounting system of a company. The program includes courses that provide the student with a broad core of accounting skills as well as a significant working knowledge of business application software.

Graduates of the program should possess a(n):

- Awareness of personal and social values.
- Capacities for inquiry, abstract logical thinking, inductive and deductive reasoning, and critical analysis.
- Ability to identify ethical issues and apply a value-based reasoning system to ethical questions.
- Ability to interact with culturally and intellectually diverse people, individually and in groups, and to withstand and resolve conflict.
- Ability to present, discuss, and defend views effectively through formal and informal, written and spoken language, and to listen effectively.
- Knowledge of accounting, auditing, and tax.
- Ability to prepare and know purpose and elements of financial statements.
- Ability to gather, summarize, report, and analyze financial data.
- Knowledge of concepts, methods, and processes of control that provide for the accuracy and integrity of financial data and safeguarding of assets.
- Knowledge of the role of accounting information systems.
- Knowledge of local, state, and federal tax laws and reporting.
- Ability to apply knowledge to solve real-world problems.
- Knowledge of business and accounting application software used to solve a wide range of business problems.

Career Opportunities:
- Staff Accountant, Assistant Accountant, or Full-Charge Bookkeeper
- Payroll Accountant
- Accounts Receivable Clerk or Accounts Payable Clerk
- Tax Preparer
- Financial Analyst

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in prerequisite courses to meet requirements for enrollment in subsequent courses. A grade of C or above in all Computer Accounting curriculum courses must be earned prior to graduation. See other graduation requirements on pages 41–42.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment following graduation. Students can pursue further academic training in accounting by obtaining a bachelor's degree. A student who plans to transfer should consult his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics		3	0	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Computer Accounting and Accounting Information Systems				
ACCT 1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT 1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
ACCT 2200	Payroll Accounting	4	0	4
ACCT 2154	Intermediate Accounting I	4	0	4
ACCT 2164	Intermediate Accounting II	4	0	4
ACCT 2350	Taxation	3	0	3
ACCT 2380	Microcomputer Accounting Applications	2	2	3
ACCT 2600	Spreadsheet Applications	2	2	3
ACCT 2740	Auditing	4	0	4
ACCT 2840	Database Applications	4	0	4
ACCT 2900	Accounting Capstone	4	0	4
AIS 1180	Introduction to Microcomputing	2	2	3
AIS 1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	2	2	3
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

Nashville State

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra	3
ACCT 1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
AIS 1180	Introduction to Microcomputing	3
	Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester

SPCH 1010	Speech	3
ACCT 1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
AIS 1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3
	Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

ACCT 2154	Intermediate Accounting I	4
ACCT 2200	Payroll Accounting	4
ACCT 2380	Microcomputer Accounting Applications	3
ACCT 2740	Auditing	4
ACCT 2600	Spreadsheet Applications	3

Spring Semester

ACCT 2164	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 2350	Taxation	3
ACCT 2840	Database Applications	4
ACCT 2900	Accounting Capstone	4

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
ACCT 1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
AIS 1180	Introduction to Microcomputing	3

Spring Semester

MATH 1130	College Algebra	3
ACCT 1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
AIS 1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

ACCT 2154	Intermediate Accounting I	4
ACCT 2600	Spreadsheet Applications	3
	Social Science Elective	3

Spring Semester

ACCT 2164	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT 2740	Auditing	4
ACCT 2380	Microcomputer Accounting Applications	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

ACCT 2200	Payroll Accounting	4
ACCT 2840	Database Applications	4
ACCT 2350	Taxation	3

Spring Semester

ACCT 2900	Accounting Capstone	4
	Humanities Elective	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3

Cooperative Education work experience in Computer Accounting can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses in Computer Accounting will be treated as credit hours in addition to the regular curriculum hours and must have the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms.

Computer Information Systems

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3410, E-mail: Information.Systems@nscc.edu

The Computer Information Systems program prepares students for employment in the Information Technology field. The four concentrations in the CIS program have been developed to map the curriculum to the skill standards that are being used in industry today. The skill standards that the four concentrations are using came from a nationally accredited study on the skill standards for Information Technology. Using these skill standards will ensure that graduates have the basic skills that employers need.

Within a framework that emphasizes the development of teamwork, communication, and critical thinking, graduates of the program will be able to:

- Identify and understand the supporting roles of Information Technology (IT) in organizations.
- Design a plan of academic achievement leading to the completion of the coursework involved in one of the following core concentrations:
  a. Web Developer
  b. Programmer
  c. Database Developer
  d. Systems Analyst
- Articulate an understanding of the synergy that exists among the concentrations.
- Communicate effectively with stakeholders/ management and end-users regarding problem requirements, resources, and solutions.
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze, develop and implement various IT processes and applications

Grading Policy:
A student majoring in CIS must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising:
Computer Information Systems is a career preparation program that is designed to prepare graduates for direct entry into the job market. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some of the technical courses into their program of study as general electives or direct substitutes. A student that plans to transfer should consult his/her advisor and be aware of transfer practices at the receiving institution.

Note:
- "CIS Elective" means that the student may take any course with a CIS prefix listed in this program.

- "CIS Programming Elective" means that the student may take any course listed in the Programmer concentration.

Web Developer Concentration
This program is designed to introduce the student to the variety of skills necessary to create dynamic Web content and transaction-based Web systems. In the initial courses, the student is introduced to HyperText Markup Language (HTML), Cascading Style Sheets for formatting of Web sites, use of HTML editing and Web site development tools, and the concepts of Web site hosting and domain name registration. The student then progresses to more advanced development courses, covering Web scripting on the Client and on the Server, and developing Web systems that interact with databases.

Programmer Concentration
This concentration is designed to prepare entry-level computer programmers for employment in the area of business software application development. Graduates of the concentration will have designed, written, tested, and debugged programs in several major programming languages in both individual and team-oriented settings. Both theoretical and practical components are covered throughout the concentration. The concentration will also provide a means for current programmers to upgrade their programming skills by learning new languages.

Database Developer Concentration
The database concentration prepares the student for an entry level position in database development and programming. As relational databases become a critical enterprise resource there is a growing need to be able to store, manage and extract data effectively. A student completing this concentration would have the necessary skills to analyze, design, develop and implement a relational database management system (RDMS).

Systems Analyst Concentration
The Systems Analyst concentration prepares the student to solve computer problems and apply computer technology to meet the needs of their organization. Today's environment demands that our graduate be able to function with a variety of stakeholders and end-users. The concentration includes diverse disciplines to enhance the communication, research, business, and technology skills of the student.

Nashville State

General Education Classes			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Core Classes

CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3	0	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Technology	2	2	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	2	2	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	2	2	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	2	2	3

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Web Developer Concentration)

CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
CIS	2275	JavaScript Fundamentals	2	2	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
CIS	2190	ASP.Net Applications Development	2	2	3
CIS	2180	Dreamfusion & ColdFusion Web App Development	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Programmer Concentration)

CIS	2217	Visual Basic.Net	2	2	3
CIS	2220	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	2	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	2	2	3
CIS	2218	Advanced Topics in Visual Basic.Net	2	2	3
CIS	2320	Introduction to C#	2	2	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Database Developer Concentration)

CIS	2235	Advanced Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS	2180	Dreamweaver & ColdFusion Web App Dev.	2	2	3
CIS	2350	SQL Server	2	2	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	2	2	3
CIS	2340	Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL	2	2	3
		CIS Programming Elective	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Systems Analyst Concentration)

BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	2	2	3
CIS	1070	IT Support Skills	2	2	3
BUS	2311	Leadership	3	0	3
SPCH	1112	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3	0	3
CIS	2060	Advanced Project Management	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
WEB DEVELOPER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester Credits
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3
CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Technology	3

Spring Semester
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2275	Java Script Fundamentals	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
CIS	2190	ASP.NET Applications Development	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3

Spring Semester
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS	2180	Dreamweaver & ColdFusion Web App Dev.	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
PROGRAMMER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Technology	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3

Spring Semester
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3

73

Computer Information Systems

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
		Social Science Elective	3
CIS	2217	Visual Basic.Net	3
CIS	2220	Introduction to C++ Programming	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2218	Advanced Topics in Visual Basic.Net	3
CIS	2320	Introduction to C#	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
DATABASE DEVELOPER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Technology	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3

Spring Semester			
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
MATH	1510	Probability/Statistics	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
CIS	1060	Project Management	3
CIS	2235	Advanced Database Concepts	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	3
		CIS Programming Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis & Design	3
CIS	2350	SQL Server	3
CIS	2340	Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL	3
CIS	2180	Dreamweaver & ColdFusion Web App.	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
SYSTEMS ANALYST CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic & Design	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Technology	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3

Spring Semester			
MATH	1630	Finite Math	3
CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
SPCH	1112	Fundamentals of Speech Communication	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
CIS	1070	IT Support Skills	3
CIS	2060	Advanced Project Management	3
		CIS Elective	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis & Design	3
BUS	2311	Leadership	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3
		CIS Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Cooperative Education work experience in Computer Information Systems can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Computer Networking Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3203, E-mail network.tech@nscc.edu

Computer Networking Technology prepares students for employment in the Information Technology field in the area of network infrastructure. The program includes theoretical and practical components, preparing entry-level networking technicians to design, install, monitor, maintain, and enhance network infrastructure. Graduates of the program could design and implement an infrastructure consisting of various networking devices and components such as clients, servers, routers, switches, hubs, and cabling systems.

Graduates of this program will be capable of working in entry-level positions of user support, server monitoring, directory services basic administration, network media installation and testing, basic router configuration, subnetting, and network communications protocols.

In addition to technical proficiency, graduates of this program will be knowledgeable in effective communications — both written and verbal. Graduates will be experienced in working in teams and being self-motivated in problem solving scenarios.

Computer Networking Technology graduates should be able to:

- Function competently in entry-level network technician positions.
- Proficiently use various operating system environments including DOS, Windows, Novell, and Unix/Linux.
- Perform initial installation and setup of various network servers, such as, Novell, Linux, and Windows.
- Perform initial configuration of microcomputers including the installations of workstation software necessary to communicate with network servers.
- Select, install, terminate, and test appropriate network media, including twisted pair, coaxial cable, and fiber. Perform basic configuration of wireless networking components.
- Troubleshoot and analyze network hardware, software, and communications problems.
- Install and implement network monitoring and management tools.
- Communicate successfully in a variety of situations using written and oral communication skills.
- Use concepts taught in the General Education courses that are reinforced in the Computer Networking Technology curriculum.

- Apply critical thinking skills in providing solutions to network infrastructure problems.
- Work effectively as individuals and in a team environment.

After completing the minimum course requirements, graduates are prepared to take the exams for several industry certifications, including A+, Net+, Security+, Novell CNA, and Microsoft MCP. In addition, a rich selection of electives allows the student to increase the breadth and depth of their understanding and prepares them for advanced certifications such as Cisco CCNA and CCNP, Novell CNE, Microsoft MCSA and MCSE, and BICSI Installer, Level I.

Career Opportunities:
Typical positions available to graduates of this program (based upon DOL classifications) are:

- LAN administrator
- Network administrator
- Microcomputer support specialist
- Network technician
- Data communications technician

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Math	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Computer Technology					
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4	0	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4	0	4
Computer Networking Technology					
CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4	0	4
CNT	1050	NetWare Administration	4	0	4
CNT	1060	Cisco Routers I	4	0	4
CNT	1160	Cisco Routers II	4	0	4
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4	0	4
CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4	0	4
CNT	2450	Network Security	4	0	4
CNT	2130	Applied Networking	4	0	4
Technical Electives (5)					
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

75

Approved Electives

CNT	2050	Netware Advanced Administration	4	0	4
CNT	2120	Network Cabling Installation	4	0	4
CNT	2360	Windows Active Directory	4	0	4
CNT	2410	Cisco Routers III	4	0	4
CNT	2420	Cisco Routers IV	4	0	4
CNT	2500	Graduation Evaluation	1	0	1
CIS	2216	C language for Engineering Technology	3	0	3
CPT	1010	Customer Support/ Help Desk	3	0	3
CPT	1400	Introduction to Digital Systems Interfacing	3	0	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor System Principles	3	0	3
CPT	2430	System Troubleshooting	4	0	4
CPT	2450	Advanced UNIX/Linux	3	0	3
EETH	2250	Introduction to Fiber Optics	3	0	3
EETH	2255	Intro to Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2222	Digital Communications	3	0	3
		Other electives as approved by faculty			

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME DAY SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4
CNT	1060	Cisco Routers I	4
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3

Spring Semester

CNT	1160	Cisco Routers II	4
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CNT	1050	Netware Administration	4
CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4
		Technical Elective	4

Spring Semester

CNT	2450	Network Security	4
CNT	2130	Applied Networking	4
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3
		Technical Elective	1

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME EVENING SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4

Spring Semester

CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CNT	1060	Cisco Routers I	4
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3

Spring Semester

CNT	1050	Netware Administration	4
CNT	1160	Cisco Routers II	4

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

Spring Semester

CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4
		Humanities Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CNT	2450	Network Security	4
		Technical Elective	4

Spring Semester

CNT	2130	Applied Networking	4
		Technical Elective	1
		Social Science Elective	3

Cooperative Education work experience in Computer Networking Technology can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Computer Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3732, Email: computer.tech@nscc.edu

The goal of the Computer Technology (CPT) program is to prepare individuals to function as entry level computer technicians. Students become proficient in operating systems, installation and maintenance of a variety of computers, and various hardware and networking components. This degree's objectives parallel and exceed numerous industry level certifications.

The program emphasizes hardware, software, peripheral devices, telecommunications, operating systems, troubleshooting, PC architecture, and digital interfacing and design. Individual and team based projects enhance the learning experience and give students vital hands-on job skills.

Computer Technology program graduates should be able to:

- Install and configure workstation systems and application software.

- Troubleshoot, analyze and repair hardware and software issues.

- Select & install appropriate hardware and software.

- Perform routine upgrade, repair and preventive maintenance on computer system hardware and software.

- Use various operating environments including Windows command line and GUI, and UNIX/Linux.

- Establish and maintain a user support/helpdesk environment.

- Communicate technical and non-technical information clearly in both written and oral format.

- Integrate concepts taught in general education courses and reinforced in the Computer Technology curriculum.

- Function competently in entry-level computer technician positions using critical thinking skills to solve systems challenges.

Career Opportunities:
- Service technician - configures hardware, software and installs, upgrades and maintains computers and related peripheral equipment

- User support/helpdesk - manages customer problems and requests and provides solutions-oriented support services by telephone, e-mail and/or in person

- Technical sales - analyzes client needs and provides support in choosing the correct information systems solutions for business or personal use

- Engineering aide - works with engineers in the design and development of computer controlled equipment and devices

Second year students are encouraged to apply for related work assignments through the Career Employment Center. Many co-op opportunities exist providing relevant work experience and is strongly recommended.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I		3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech		3	0	3
PHIL 1000	Critical Thinking		3	0	3
	Humanities Elective		3	0	3
MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics		3	0	3
	Social Science Elective		3	0	3
Communications Technology					
CNT 1170	Microsoft Professional OS		4	0	4
	or				
CNT 1050	Netware Administration		4	0	4
Computer Technology					
CPT 1000	Operating Systems		3	0	3
CPT 1010	User Support/Helpdesk		3	0	3
CPT 1400	Intro to Digital Systems Interfacing		2	2	3
CPT 1500	Microprocessor System Principles		3	0	3
CPT 1510	A+ Computer Hardware		4	0	4
	or				
CPT 2410	Computer Peripherals		4	0	4
CPT 2320	Telecommunications		4	0	4
CPT 2425	UNIX/Linux		4	0	4
CPT 2430	Systems Troubleshooting		4	0	4
CPT 2460	Advanced Topics		3	0	3
CPT 2500	Computer Tech Capstone		1	0	1
Programming Elective					
CIS 2215	Visual Basic for Engineering Technologies		2	2	3
	or				
CIS 2216	C Language for Engineering Technologies		2	2	3
	or				
	As approved by CPT faculty advisor		3	0	3
Technical Elective					
	Technical Elective		3	0	3
Total Required – Associate's Degree					**60**

Approved Technical Electives
Any CPT 2xxx level or above course

CNT	2350	Windows Server Admin.	4	0	4
CNT	2050	Netware Advanced Admin.	4	0	4
CNT	2120	Network Cabling Install.	4	0	4
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	2	2	3
CIS	2270	Java App. Devel.	2	2	3
		Other electives as approved by faculty			

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME DAY SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHIL	1000	Critical Thinking	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3
CPT	1010	User Support/Helpdesk	3
CPT	1400	Intro to Digital Systems Interfacing	3

Spring Semester

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Principles	3
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
CPT	2320	Telecommunications	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester

CPT	2430	Systems Troubleshooting	4
CPT	2460	Advanced Topics	3
CPT	2500	Computer Tech Capstone	1
		Technical Elective	3
		Programming Elective	3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME NIGHT SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3
CPT	1010	User support/Helpdesk	3

Spring Semester

PHIL	1000	Critical Thinking	3
CPT	1400	Intro to Digital Systems Interfacing	3

Summer Semester

MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester

CPT	1500	Microprocessor Principles	3
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4

Spring Semester

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4

Summer Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester

CPT	2320	Telecommunications	4
CPT	2425	UNIX / Linux	4

Spring Semester

		Humanities Elective	3
		Programming Elective	3

Summer Semester

		Social Sciences Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester

CPT	2430	Systems Troubleshooting	4
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester

CPT	2460	Advanced Topics	3
CPT	2500	Computer Tech Capstone	1

Cooperative work experience in Computer Technology can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Culinary Arts

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office: 615-353-3783 or 615-353-3419, Email: culinary.arts@nscc.edu

The Culinary Arts department at Nashville State Community College will:

- Be Middle Tennessee's foremost provider of formally trained culinarians.
- Prepare individuals for an immediate positive contribution within the hospitality industry by providing a fundamentally sound, progressive, relevant, and enriched culinary education.

Culinary Arts education prepares students for careers as chefs and culinary professionals in a variety of hospitality businesses. The program includes a core of culinary arts courses which develop cooking skills and provide instruction in purchasing, cost control, sanitation, nutrition, and supervision. In addition, students receive a well rounded academic experience including business, computer, and liberal arts courses preparing students for a successful career as a culinary professional.

Graduates of the program will be able to demonstrate:

- The ability to think creatively and work effectively in team environments within a kitchen production facility.
- Competency in food production cooking methods including hot and cold foods, baking and pastry, international dishes and contemporary American cuisine.
- A working knowledge of culinary theory and terms, and the ability to operate within a kitchen production facility.
- Knowledge of nutrition principles, menu writing, cost and inventory control, and safety and sanitation principles.

Career Opportunities:
- Chef
- Pastry Chef
- Sous-Chef
- Line Cook
- Pastry Cook
- Kitchen Manager
- Assistant Kitchen Manager
- Catering Production and Operations
- Food Sales and Marketing

Related Information:
Nashville State Community College is partnered with Gaylord Opryland Hotel in delivering an American Culinary Federation (ACF) approved culinary arts apprenticeship program. For specific information regarding this program, contact the culinary program coordinator at 615-353-3783.

NSCC Culinary Arts department offers courses in Sanitation, Nutrition, and Supervisory Management which meet the ACF education requirements for certification in these areas.

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all culinary arts courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising Information:
Students are prepared and encouraged to continue their academic training if they choose. Those students seeking a bachelor's degree in culinary arts, hospitality management, or related degree areas should consult with his/her advisor, as well as contact the institution they are planning to attend.

Internship Requirements:
Students must complete two 300-hour paid work internships in an approved culinary arts production kitchen prior to completing the requirements for an A.A.S. degree in Culinary Arts.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1530	Statistics I			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH	1130	College Algebra (PreCalculus I)			
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Accounting and Accounting Information Systems					
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Introduction to Microcomputing	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3	0	3
Technical Specialty					
CUL	1010	Hospitality and Supervisory Management	3	0	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	2
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	1	4	3
CUL	1040	Culinary I	2	2	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	1	4	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition and Menu Planning	3	0	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing and Cost Control	3	0	3

CUL	2020	Advanced Baking and Pastry	1	4	3
CUL	2030	Garde Manger and Catering	1	4	3
CUL	2035	Table Service and Beverage Management	2	0	2
CUL	2050	Culinary III	1	4	3
CUL	2055	International Cuisine	1	4	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	0	0	1
CUL	2220	Internship II	0	0	1
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	1010	Hospitality and Supervisory Management	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation and Safety	2
CUL	1040	Culinary I	3
ENGL	1010	Composition I	3

Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1510 Statistics I
MATH 1610 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 College Algebra (PreCalculus I)
AIS 1180 Introduction to Microcomputing 3

Spring Semester

CUL	1020	Baking Skills	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition and Menu Planning	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3

Summer Semester

CUL	2210	Internship I	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	2010	Purchasing and Cost Control	3
CUL	2020	Advanced Baking and Pastry	3
CUL	2050	Culinary III	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester

CUL	2030	Garde Manger and Catering	3
CUL	2035	Table Service and Beverage Management	2
CUL	2055	International Cuisine	3
CUL	2220	Internship II	1
		Social Sciences Elective	3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	1015	Sanitation and Safety	2
ENGL	1010	Composition I	3

Spring Semester

CUL	1050	Nutrition and Menu Planning	3
AIS	1180	Introduction to Microcomputing	3

Summer Semester

AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	1010	Hospitality and Supervisory Management	3
CUL	1040	Culinary I	3

Spring Semester

CUL	1020	Baking Skills	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	3

Summer Semester

CUL	2210	Internship I	1
		Humanities Elective	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	2010	Purchasing and Cost Control	3
CUL	2050	Culinary III	3

Spring Semester

CUL	2035	Table Service and Beverage Management	2
CUL	2055	International Cuisine	3

Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1510 Statistics I
MATH 1610 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 College Algebra (PreCalculus I)

Summer Semester

CUL	2220	Internship I	1
		Social Sciences Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — **Credits**

CUL	2020	Advanced Baking and Pastry	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3

Spring Semester

CUL	2030	Garde Manger and Catering	3
SPCH	1111	Speech	3

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Early Childhood Education

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Nancy Ledbetter 615-353-3020, Room: K-125, E-mail: nancy.ledbetter@nscc.edu

Early Childhood Education prepares the student for employment in the field of child care and early education. The program includes theoretical and practical components, preparing early education professionals to work effectively with infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and primary age children birth to age nine.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Promote child development and learning of young children.
- Build family and community relationships.
- Observe, document, and assess to support young children and families.
- Design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all children.
- Identify and conduct themselves as members of the early childhood profession.

Admission Requirements:
Meet regular degree-seeking admission requirements for A.A.S.

Career Opportunities:
- Teacher
- Assistant Teacher
- Caregiver
- Administrator

Students may be employed in child care centers, family child care homes, Head Start programs, before and after school programs, pre-k programs, and preschools.

Clinical Practicum Courses I, II, and III:
Students who wish to register for any of the three clinical practicum courses (ECED 2130, 2140, or 2150) must contact their advisor for department permission to enroll in the course. Before registering for the practicum course, a student must have:

- Attained a grade of C or higher in all ECED courses taken.
- Met all pre-requisite requirements.
- Attended a mandatory orientation meeting the semester prior to the semester he/she wishes to register for the course.
- Completed a Student Information Form.
- Signed Policies for ECED 2140 Form (this form).
- Received permission from his/her advisor to register for the course.

Grading Policy:
A grade of "C' or above must be earned in all early childhood courses prior to graduation. The student majoring in ECED must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Background Check for Employment:
Students who wish to become employed in child care programs licensed by Department of Human Services, State of Tennessee must undergo a criminal history and abuse registry background check. Tennessee law requires a satisfactory background check prior to employment. This is initiated by the employer.

Transfer/Advising:
Students may choose to use this program as a stepping stone into higher levels of education toward a bachelor's degree and teacher licensure. If a student plans to transfer, the student should consult his/her advisor for a specialized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1111	Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1111	Speech	3	0	3
Mathematics				
	Mathematics Elective	3	0	3
Natural Sciences				
	Natural Science Elective (must include lab)	4	0	4
Social Sciences Elective				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
General Electives				
	General Electives	6	0	6
ECED Required				
ECED 1010	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	2	0	2
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments	3	0	3
ECED 2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3	0	3
ECED 2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Development	3	0	3
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics and Community Involvement	3	0	3
ECED 2060	Development of Exceptional Children	3	0	3
ECED 2070	Developmental Assessment	3	0	3
ECED 2080	Language and Literacy in Early Childhood	3	0	3
ECED 2085	Math and Science in Early Childhood	3	0	3
ECED 2130	Clinical Practicum I	2	0	2
ECED 2140	Clinical Practicum II	2	0	2
ECED 2050	Clinical Practicum III	2	0	2
ECED Elective				
ECED 2030	Infant and Toddler Care	3	0	3
ECED 2050	Psychomotor Development	3	0	3
ECED 2090	Creative Development	3	0	3
ECED 2095	School Age Curriculum	3	0	3
ECED 2100	The Mentoring Teacher	3	0	3
ECED 2120	Administration of Child Care Centers	3	0	3
ECED 2260	Elementary Children's Literature	3	0	3
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

Fall Semester   Credits

ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
	Mathematics Elective	3
ECED 1010	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	2
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments	3
ECED 2130	Clinical Practicum I	2

Spring Semester

	Natural Science with Lab	4
	General Education Elective	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3
ECED 2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3
ECED 2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Development	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits

ECED 2040	Family Dynamics and Community Involvement	3
ECED 2085	Math and Science in Early Childhood	3
ECED 2060	Development of Exceptional Children	3
ECED 2140	Clinical Practicum II	2
	General Education Elective	3

Spring Semester

ECED 2080	Language and Literacy in Early Childhood	3
ECED 2070	Development Assessment	3
ECED 2150	Clinical Practicum III	2
	ECED Elective	3
	Humanities Elective	3
	Social Sciences Elective	3

Part-time Schedule: Many students may wish to enroll in the ECED program on a part-time basis. Students are encouraged to enroll in at least 2 semester courses each semester (including summer) in order to complete the degree in approximately four years. Courses are offered during the daytime, evenings, and Saturdays. A student should be able to complete most requirements for the degree in the evening/weekend program.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Electrical Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: electric.tech@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700

The Electrical Engineering Technology program is a comprehensive program with various options. This program offers three concentrations including Electrical Engineering Technology, Electronic Engineering Technology, and Automated Control Systems (offered only at the Cookeville campus and not accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET.) See information below for specifics for each option.

Note: The primary purpose of this degree, including all concentrations, is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation from Nashville State. However, some students may wish to continue in a baccalaureate program either immediately or in the future. If you plan to transfer to a four-year program after leaving Nashville State, consult the program coordinator for a specialized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

Electrical Engineering Technology Concentration Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

The Electrical Engineering Technology concentration emphasizes both theory and practical applications in applied electrical engineering technology. Graduates have a diversified understanding of modern methods and insight in comprehending new and future developments. Applied mathematics, physics, and liberal arts courses support comprehensive electrical technology studies. Laboratory experiments coordinate with classroom theory to provide practical hands-on learning. Students analyze industrial, commercial, and utility electrical power systems and study electrical and automated control systems with application to processing and manufacturing industries.

Graduates are typically employed as electrical engineering technicians - working with engineering teams; planning, specifying, purchasing, installing, testing, operating, and maintaining electrical systems, equipment, and controls in such important activities as: industrial plant engineering; manufacturing methods and quality assurance; automatic control of complex industrial processes; electrical facilities in building construction; operation and maintenance of electrical and associated equipment; electrical design and specifications and drawing development in professional consulting engineering activities; and electrical power company systems and equipment.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH 1730	Pre-calculus	5	0	5
MATH 1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	3	3	4
PHYS 2020	Non-Calculus-Based Physics II	3	3	4
Other Technologies				
CIS 2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technologies	2	2	3
ENGT 1000	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	2	2	3
Electrical Engineering Technology				
EETH 1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH 1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH 1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH 1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH 1220	Transformers and Rotating Machines	2	0	2
EETH 1225	Transformers and Rotating Machines Lab	0	2	1
EETH 1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH 1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH 2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3	0	3
EETH 2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH 2600	Automatic Control Systems	3	2	4
EETH 2640	Power Distribution	3	2	4
EETH 2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1
Technical Electives (4 credits required)				
	Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
CAD 1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
EETH 2210	Circuit Analysis	1	2	2
EETH 2240	Instrumentation	2	0	2
EETH 2245	Instrumentation Lab	0	2	1
EETH 2250	Introduction to Fiber Optics	2	0	2
EETH 2255	Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
ENGT 1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
IMC 2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester		Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
MATH 1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT 1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	3
EETH 1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH 1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

83

Spring Semester

MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technology	3
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	1
EETH	1220	Transformers and Rotating Machines	2
EETH	1225	Transformers and Rotating Machines Lab	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	4
EETH	2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	1
EETH	2640	Power Distribution	4
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester

PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus-Based-Physics II	4
EETH	2600	Automatic Control Systems	4
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
		Technical Elective	1
		Social Sciences Elective	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Electronic Engineering Technology Concentration Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

The Electronic Engineering Technology concentration prepares graduates for various types of occupations involving electronics. The program is broad, rigorous, and comprehensive enough to ensure appropriate competencies in mathematics, physics, communication skills, and electronics. It also provides enough technical electives to allow students to tailor, to some degree, the training toward their future or present employment. Typical areas of emphasis are communications, electronic repair, manufacturing, and field service repair. The student receives extensive hands-on experience in all the electronic courses using equipment now available on the job.

Typical jobs for graduates of this program are: customer service technician – installs and maintains various types of electronic equipment with service occasionally provided at the customer site; electronic engineering aide – assists engineers in the design, development, and testing of electronic equipment; industrial maintenance technician – works as an electronic repair technician in large industrial sites; and communications technician – installs and maintains various types of telecommunications, broadcasting, cable television equipment, or other data transmission systems.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	3	3	4
PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus-Based Physics II	3	3	4

Other Technologies					
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technologies	2	2	3
ENGT	1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	2	2	3

Electronic Engineering Technology					
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3	0	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2220	Electronic Communications	2	0	2
EETH	2225	Electronic Communications Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2230	Digital Communications	2	0	2
EETH	2235	Digital Communications Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2250	Introduction to Fiber Optics	2	0	2
EETH	2255	Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1

Technical Electives (6 credits required)					
		Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
EETH	2210	Circuit Analysis	1	2	2
EETH	2240	Instrumentation	2	0	2
EETH	2245	Instrumentation Lab	0	2	1
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Systems Principles	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

Spring Semester

MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technologies	3
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1
		Humanities Elective	3

Nashville State

Fall Semester   **Credits**

PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	4
EETH 2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3
EETH 2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	1
EETH 2220	Electronic Communications	2
EETH 2225	Electronic Communications Lab	1
	Social Sciences Elective	3
	Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester

PHYS 2020	Non-Calculus-Based Physics II	4
EETH 2230	Digital Communications	2
EETH 2235	Digital Communications Lab	1
EETH 2250	Introduction to Fiber Optics	2
EETH 2255	Fiber Optics Lab	1
EETH 2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
	Technical Elective	3

Automated Control Systems Concentration
Associates of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Some Technical Courses are offered only on the Cookeville Campus

Program Information: Cookeville Campus, 931-520-0551 x 110, E-mail: automation@nscc.edu

Note: This concentration has not been accredited by TAC/ABET

The Automated Control systems concentration of the Electrical Engineering Technology degree prepares students for a career in the field of industrial automation. The program includes instruction in the theory and application of automatic control systems as well as numerous hands-on laboratory experiences using off-the-shelf automation equipment as seen in a typical industrial application. Students will gain an in depth understanding of programmable control systems such as programmable logic controllers (PLC), programmable motion controllers, process controllers, transducers, and human machine interface (HMI) systems.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Create original and modify existing programs for PLCs and other programmable control devices.

- Create functional and usable HMIs on Panelview systems.

- Integrate various off-the-shelf automation products to produce a single complete automated manufacturing system.

- Use software application programs such as CAD/CAM, word processors, and spreadsheet to produce technical documents such as operations manuals, electrical schematics, and technical reports.

Career Opportunities

- Control systems technician
- Industrial maintenance technician
- Process control technician
- Instrumentation technician

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1110	English Composition I	3	0	3
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH 1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH 1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus-Based Physics I	3	3	4
Other Technology				
ENGT 1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	2	2	3
CIS 2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technologies	2	2	3
Electrical Engineering Technology				
EETH 1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH 1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH 1220	Transformers and Rotating Machines	2	0	2
EETH 1225	Transformers and Rotating Machines Lab	0	2	1
EETH 1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH 1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH 2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3	0	3
EETH 2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH 2350	Graphical Machine Interfaces	2	2	3
EETH 2360	Industrial Communications	2	2	3
EETH 2370	Programmable Process Controllers	2	2	3
EETH 2380	Computer Integrated Lab	2	3	3
EETH 2600	Automatic Control Systems	3	2	4
EETH 2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1
Technical Electives (5 credit hours total)				
	Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
ENGT 1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
EETH 1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH 1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
CAD 1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CPT 1500	Microprocessor Systems Principles	3	0	3
EETH 2330	Advanced PLC Programming	3	3	4
EETH 2390	Robotics	3	3	4
IMC 2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
IMC 1210	CNC Machining I	3	3	4
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
MATH 1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT 1000	Introduction to Engineering Technology	3
EETH 1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH 1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

Spring Semester		
MATH 1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS 2215	Basic Programming for Engineering Technology	3
EETH 1220	Transformers and Rotating Machines	2
EETH 1225	Transformers and Rotating Machines Lab	1
EETH 1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH 1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1
	Humanities Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
PHYS 2010	Non-calculus Based Physics I	4
EETH 2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3
EETH 2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	1
EETH 2600	Automatic Control Systems	4
	Technical Elective	2
	Social Science Elective	3

Spring Semester		
EETH 2350	Graphical Machine Interfaces	3
EETH 2360	Industrial Communications	3
EETH 2370	Programmable Process Controllers	3
EETH 2380	Computer Integrated Lab	3
EETH 2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
	Technical Elective	3

Cooperative Education work experience in all options can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to seven credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms.

Nashville State

General Technology

Associate of Applied Science
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3203, E-mail: Gen.Tech@nscc.edu

The General Technology curriculum allows students flexibility to design a technical specialization of their choice. Students occasionally wish to take courses in a broad range of technologies to enhance their employment potential. Because of the requirements of other technical programs, this flexibility is not always available. Through the General Technology curriculum, students may tailor their educational program to meet their own needs or the needs of present or potential employers. This is done by developing a Program of Study with the General Technology coordinator.

Students who declare this major may prepare themselves for employment in many diverse occupations. The Business and Technology concentrations allow flexibility to tailor a course of study adaptable to occupational areas related to business, health care, information technology, and engineering technologies. Immediately upon election of this degree, the student will meet with the General Technology advisor to plan an individual course of study that will meet the student's needs and culminate in an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Credits for technical courses in this program may be obtained in a variety of ways such as the following:

- Transfer of credits obtained in a Technical Certificate program at NSCC or another community college

- A diploma in an appropriate field obtained at one of the Tennessee Technology Centers can be used to fulfill some of the technical credits required

- Prior work experience can be assessed and if appropriate, credit maybe granted for that experience according to nationally recognized standards

BUSINESS CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Course Requirements

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Science Elective	3	0	3
					15

Business Course Requirements

BUS	1113	Introduction to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
		or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting	3	0	3
					15

Electives

All electives must be approved by the General Technology Coordinator and should include courses selected to meet the specific objective of the student.

or

GPT	1000	General Technology	up to 30 credits	
		Total Required – Associate's Degree	**60**	

TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Course Requirements

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
		Approved Math Elective	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Natural Science Elective	3	0	3
		Social Science Elective	3	0	3
					15

Technology Course Requirements

Students must complete a minimum of 15 credits including at least 2 courses listed below to meet the technical course requirements.

ACT	1391	History of Architecture	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Introduction to Microcomputers	2	2	3
BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3	0	3
CAD	1200	Computer-aided-Drafting I	1	4	3
CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4	0	4
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1111	Graphic Processes and Techniques	2	2	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3	0	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
ENGT	1000	Intro. to Engineering Tech.	2	2	3
HORT	1010	Intro. to Horticultural Science	2	2	3
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
					15

Electives

All electives must be approved by the General Technology Coordinator and should include courses selected to meet the specific objective of the student.

or

GTP	1000	General Technology	up to 30 credits	
		Total Required – Associate's Degree	**60**	

Cooperative work experience in General Technology (Business or Technology Concentration) can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to ten credit hours with prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact: Donna Whitehouse, MHA, OTR/L 615-353-3708, Office: W-51, E-mail: donna.whitehouse@nscc.edu

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program prepares students for a career in Occupational Therapy. The program includes academic and fieldwork training over a two-year course of study. This program trains students to work with persons of varied ages, cultures and abilities, to enable participation in life activities.

Graduates of the program will:

- Work under the supervision of a Registered Occupational therapist to implement intervention plans for persons of varied ages, cultures and abilities, enabling participation in life activities.

- Interact with health care providers and OT clients in a professional and meaningful manner.

- Be eligible for certification through the National Board of Certification for Occupational Therapy.

Admission Requirements:

Prospective students may contact the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program at 615-353-3708 for an application packet and course information. Currently students are accepted into the program Fall semester of each year.

Note: Prospective students will be required to provide a copy of a background check. NSCC does not use the background check as criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by some clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. If a student has questions regarding the background check, please call 615-353-3708.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition	3	0	3
SPCH 1111	Speech	3	0	3
Science				
BIOL 2010	Anatomy and Physiology I	4	0	4
Social Sciences				
PSYC 1111	Introduction to Psychology	3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Occupational Therapy Assistant				
OTA 1110	Occupational Human Development			3
OTA 1120	Exploring Occupations			3
OTA 1130	Foundations of OT			3
OTA 1140	OT Documentation with Fieldwork A			3
OTA 1210	Group Process and Dynamics			3
OTA 1220	Challenges to Mental Health			3
OTA 1230	Challenges to Physical Health			3
OTA 1240	Human Movement for Occupation			3
OTA 1250	Assistive Technology/Environmental Adaptations and Fieldwork B			3
OTA 2110	OT Interventions and Treatment: Pediatric			2
OTA 2120	OT Mental Health Interventions And Treatment: Adult			3
OTA 2130	OT Interventions and Treatment For the Physically Challenged Adult			3
OTA 2140	OT Interventions and Treatment: Geriatric			3
OTA 2150	Management Skill for the OTA			3
OTA 2160	Fieldwork C			1
OTA 2210	Level II Fieldwork: Medical			6
OTA 2220	Level II Fieldwork: Community			6
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**70**

Accredited by:

Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-652-2682, Fax: 301-652-7711, TDD: 800-377-8555
www.aota.org, Email: accred@aota.org

Level II Fieldwork may be in a location outside of Middle Tennessee area, requiring the student to relocate for one (8 weeks) or both (16 weeks) fieldwork experiences.

Nashville State

Office Administration

Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.)
Accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3400, Email: office.admin@nscc.edu

The mission of the Office Administration program at Nashville State Technical Community College is to better the community by equipping students with the office skills necessary to become productive and responsible leaders in today's workplace.

The Office Administration program provides skills for students seeking a career as an administrative assistant in an office environment. Two distinct tracks allow future professionals to focus career preparation toward the business office environment or the medical office environment. The Administrative Concentration of the program builds proficiency with the leading office software packages as well as develops the skills of transcription, business English and communication, and accounting. The Medical Concentration provides students with clerical and coding skills useful in hospitals, physicians' offices, nursing homes, and insurance companies.

Graduates of this program will be able to:

- Utilize software packages common to the office environment.
- Manage multiple projects and priorities.
- Support the management team as an administrative assistant.

Career Opportunities:
- Receptionist
- Office Manager
- Transcriptionist
- Coding Specialist
- Reimbursement Insurance Specialist
- Administrative Assistant

Administrative Concentration:
Students may receive credit for the Certified Professional Secretary exam. After an individual has completed 15 credit hours in the Office Administration program, certain credits are available based on verification of successful completion of the Certified Professional Secretary exam. For more information on this exam, please visit the International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) Website.

Students who have successfully completed the Microsoft® Office Specialist (MOS) Specialist or Expert tests in the versions of Microsoft® Word, Excel, PowerPoint®, and Access currently being taught will receive credit for these courses.

Medical Concentration:
Many students pursue advanced credentials as Certified Coding Associates, Certified Coding Specialists, Certified Professional Coders, and Certified Medical Transcriptionists. These exams are offered by the American Association for Medical Transcription, American Health Information Association, and American Academy of Professional Coders. NSCC offers assistance to graduates who pursue these credentials. It is recommended that students have at least a 3.0 grade point average before attempting these specialized exams.

For students with keyboarding skills, credit by examination can be taken. If students successfully pass the examination, credit will be given for OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding. To be eligible for Credit by Examination in Office Administration, a student:

- Must be currently enrolled in classes at NSCC.
- May not pursue Credit by Examination where credit in an equivalent or more advanced course has been earned; for a course previously audited, failed, or administratively withdrawn; or for a course successfully completed.
- Must apply for and complete the examination within the period beginning the first day of early registration and ending seven calendar days from the first day of class of the current term; exams will be given my appointment.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of the Office Administration A.A.S. is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue academic study in a four-year program should consult his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

Certified Professional Secretary Exam
Information and course equivalencies for the Certified Professional Secretary Exam can be found on page 18 of this catalog.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
ADMINISTRATIVE CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)		3	0	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra			
MATH 1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Business Management				
BUS 2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
Office Administration				
OAD 1010	Records and Database Management Using Access	4	0	4
OAD 1115	Business English and Communication	4	0	4
OAD 1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3	0	3
OAD 1220	Beginning Word	4	0	4
OAD 2230	Advanced Word	4	0	4
OAD 2250	Presentations Using PowerPoint®	3	0	3
OAD 2260	Spreadsheets Using Excel	3	0	3
OAD 2400	Office Accounting	4	0	4
OAD 2700	Administrative Transcription	3	0	3
OAD 2820	Desktop Publishing and Web Design	4	0	4
OAD 2830	Office Management and Procedures	3	0	3
OAD 2900	Integrated Software Applications	3	0	3
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)..3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
BUS 2310 Business Ethics..3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding................................3
           Social Sciences Elective 3

Spring Semester
OAD 1010 Records and Database Management Using Access...................................4
OAD 1115 Business English and Communication................4
OAD 1220 Beginning Word 4
SPCH 1010 Speech 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
OAD 2230 Advanced Word...4
OAD 2250 Presentations Using PowerPoint®........................3
OAD 2400 Office Accounting...4
OAD 2260 Spreadsheets Using Excel....................................3

Spring Semester
OAD 2700 Administrative Transcription...............................3
OAD 2820 Desktop Publishing and Web Design................4
OAD 2830 Office Management and Procedures 3
OAD 2900 Integrated Software Applications.......................3
           Humanities Elective 3

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME EVENING SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding................................3

Spring Semester
BUS 2310 Business Ethics..3
OAD 1115 Business English and Communication................4

Summer Semester
Mathematics Elective (choose one)...3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
OAD 1010 Records and Database Management Using Access 4
OAD 1220 Beginning Word 4

Spring Semester
OAD 2230 Advanced Word..4
OAD 2700 Administrative Transcription...............................4

Summer Semester
           Social Sciences Elective 3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
OAD 2250 Presentations Using PowerPoint®.......................3
OAD 2260 Spreadsheets Using Excel...................................3

Spring Semester
OAD 2820 Desktop Publishing and Web Design................4
OAD 2830 Office Management and Procedures 3

Summer Semester
SPCH 1010 Speech 3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits
OAD 2400 Office Accounting...4
           Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester
OAD 2900 Integrated Software Applications.......................3

Nashville State

Biology		Class	Lab	Credits
BIOL 1000	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
BIOL 1004	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3	0	3
English				
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)		3	0	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra			
MATH 1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Office Administration				
OAD 1115	Business English and Communication	4	0	4
OAD 1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3	0	3
OAD 1220	Beginning Word	4	0	4
OAD 2230	Advanced Word	4	0	4
OAD 2600	Beginning Medical Transcription	4	0	4
OAD 2610	Advanced Medical Transcription	4	0	4
OAD 2620	Medical Office Management and Procedures	3	0	3
OAD 2630	ICD-CM Coding	4	0	4
OAD 2635	CPT Coding	3	0	3
OAD 2650	Medical Insurance	4	0	4
OAD 2660	Pharmacology	2	0	2
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)..3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
BIOL 1000 Medical Terminology 3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding................................3
Social Science Elective...3

Spring Semester

BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology..........................3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3
OAD 1115 Business English and Communication................4
OAD 1220 Beginning Word..4
OAD 2660 Pharmacology...2

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

OAD 2230 Advanced Word...4
OAD 2600 Beginning Medical Transcription 4
OAD 2635 CPT Coding 3
Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester

OAD 2610 Advanced Medical Transcription.........................4
OAD 2620 Medical Office Management and Procedures 3
OAD 2630 ICD-CM Coding..4
OAD 2650 Medical Insurance 4

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding................................3

Spring Semester

Mathematics Elective (choose one)..3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
OAD 1115 Business English and Communication................4

Summer Semester

Social Science Elective...3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

BIOL 1000 Medical Terminology 3
OAD 1220 Beginning Word..4

Spring Semester

BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology..........................3
OAD 2230 Advanced Word...4

Summer Semester

Social Sciences Elective 3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

OAD 2600 Beginning Medical Transcription 4
OAD 2635 CPT Coding 3

Spring Semester

OAD 2610 Advanced Medical Transcription.........................4
OAD 2630 ICD-CM..4

Summer Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

OAD 2650 Medical Insurance..4
OAD 2660 Pharmacology...2

Spring Semester

OAD 2620 Medical Office Management and Procedures 3
Humanities Elective 3

Cooperative Education Requirements:

Students desiring to gain practical experience in their field may apply for entry into the Cooperative Education program. To learn more about this program, please refer to page 56 in this catalog. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Police Science/Law Enforcement Department

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Michael Wright 615-353-3717, Office: M-2B, E-mail: michael.wright@nscc.edu

The Police Science program prepares individuals for careers in police administration. Graduates of the degree program will have the skills and knowledge to seek employment in the criminal justice field, including law enforcement, private security, and crime scene investigation. The program provides the education and training needed for entry-level personnel and advancement opportunities for those presently employed in the criminal justice field. The Police Science program offers concentrations in Police Administration and Crime Scene Investigation.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Function completely as entry-level law enforcement personnel.
- Apply critical thinking skills in solving community problems, generating community-oriented solutions.
- Conduct criminal investigations and apply criminal law and procedures.
- Demonstrate a knowledge of officer survival, defensive tactics and proper use of firearms.

Career Opportunities:
- Police Officer
- Sheriff's Deputy
- Highway Patrolman
- Private Investigator
- Crime Scene Technician
- Private Security Officer

Transfer/Advising:
The Police Science degree prepares graduates for direct entry into the job market. Students who plan to transfer should consult with his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credit in the transfer process.

POLICE ADMINISTRATION CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Courses			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1610	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		or			
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Police Administration Core Course Requirements:					
PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law and Procedure	3	0	3
PST	1035	Law Enforcement Report Writing	3	0	3
PST	1040	Defensive Tactics	3	0	3
PST	1080	Interview & Interrogation Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3	0	3
PST	2000	Drug Identification and Effects	3	0	3
PST	2020	Police Firearms	3	0	3
PST	2030	Seminar in Police Science	3	0	3
Technical Electives (select 5 courses)					
AIS	1180	Introduction to Microcomputers	3	0	3
PST	1005	Introduction to Criminology	3	0	3
PST	1020	Police Administration	3	0	3
PST	1030	Criminal Evidence	3	0	3
PST	1050	Tactical Shotgun	3	0	3
PST	1060	Basic Surveillance Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1070	Officer Survival	3	0	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprinting Pattern I.D.	3	0	3
PST	1095	Tactical Talk	3	0	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigation	3	0	3
PST	2035	Juvenile Procedures	3	0	3
PST	2045	Introduction to Criminalistics	3	0	3
PST	2050	Police Tactical Training (SWAT)	3	0	3
PST	2055	Gangs, Cults, and Deviant Movements	3	0	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3	0	3
PST	2070	Business & Industry Security	3	0	3
General Education Elective (1)					
		General Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

Nashville State

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1610	Finite Mathematics	3
		or	
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3
PST	1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law and Procedure	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester

PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
PST	1035	Law Enforcement Report Writing	3
PST	1080	Interview and Interrogation Techniques	3
		Technical Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
PST	2000	Drug Identification and Effects	3
PST	1040	Defensive Tactics	3
		Technical Electives	6

Spring Semester

PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3
PST	2020	Police Firearms	3
PST	2030	Seminar in Police Science	3
		Technical Elective	3
		General Elective	3

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Courses			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
		or			
MATH	1610	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Social Science Elective	3	0	3

Major Field Core Course Requirements:

PST	1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law and Procedure	3	0	3
PST	1080	Interview & Interrogation Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3	0	3

Concentration

PST	1043	Investigative Photography	3	0	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprinting and Pattern Identification	3	0	3
PST	1086	Latent Fingerprint Development	3	0	3
PST	1087	Basic Crime Scene Investigation	3	0	3
PST	1097	Surface Skeletons and Buried Bodies	3	0	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigations	3	0	3
PST	2014	Advanced Crime Scene Techniques	3	0	3
PST	2023	Advanced Fingerprint Techniques	3	0	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3	0	3
PST	2064	Bloodstain Evidence	3	0	3

Technical Electives (select 1 course)

PST	2055	Gangs, Cults and Deviant Movements	3	0	3
PST	1030	Criminal Evidence	3	0	3
PST	1091	Advanced Traffic Investigation	5	0	5
PST	2031	Seminar in Crime Scene Investigation	4	0	4
PST	2045	Introduction to Criminalistics	3	0	3
PST	2000	Drug ID and Effects	3	0	3

General Education Elective (1)

		General Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
PHIL	1111	Ethics	3
PST	1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law and Procedure	3
PST	1086	Latent Fingerprinting	3

Spring Semester

MATH	1610	Finite Mathematics	3
		or	
MATH	1710	College Algebra	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigations	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprinting and Pattern Identification	3
PST	1087	Basic Crime Scene Investigation	3
		Social Science Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
PST	2023	Advanced Fingerprinting	3
PST	2064	Bloodstain Evidence	3
PST	1043	Investigative Photography	3
PST	2014	Advanced Crime Scene Techniques	3

Spring Semester

PST	1080	Interview and Interrogation Techniques	3
PST	1097	Surface Skeletons and Buried Bodies	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigations	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3
		Police Science Technical Elective	3

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Police Science Academy

Provided by the Law Enforcement Department

This 10-week certificate program fulfills all the training goals of a certified law enforcement academy. Students receive over 400 hours of intense police training. All instruction is provided by current police instructors or experts in the police field. Individuals with ambitions to become a Law Enforcement Officer or anyone currently serving in a security capacity will benefit from the hands-on training.

Successful completion of this program will earn the student 23 semester hours, 21 of which can be applied toward an A.A.S. degree in Police Science. All courses are co requisite. Candidates for the Academy are advised to prepare themselves physically prior to beginning classes. Certain physical standards must be met in order to graduate. A medical evaluation is mandatory prior to entering the program. All instructional and classroom materials are provided. Your expenses will include tuition, a mandated uniform, a firearm plus ammunition, and physical training attire.

Contact Information: Paul Myers 615-353-3585 or 615-353-3717, Office: M-2B, E-mail: paul.myers@nscc.edu

Academy Course		Transcript Hours	Transfers	PST Course		Degree Hours
LEN-2000	Principles of Law Enforcement	3	to	PST 1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
LEN-2005	Police Firearms	3	to	PST 2020	Police Firearms	3
LEN-2010	Criminal & Constitutional Law Procedures	3	to	PST 1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3
LEN-2015	Defensive Tactics	3	to	PST 1040	Defensive Tactics	3
LEN-2020	Emergency & Defensive Driving	3	to		General Elective	3
LEN-2025	Police Traffic Supervision	2	to	(No Transfer Credit)		0
LEN-2030	Surviving Police Work	3	to	PST 1070	Officer Survival	3
LEN-2035	Interpersonal Communications for Police	3	to	PST 1095	Tactical Talk	3
Total		**23**				**21**

Nashville State

Sign Language Interpreting

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Forest Sponseller 615-353-3033, Office: W-50D, E-mail: forest.sponseller@nscc.edu

American Sign Language interpreting is a complex process in which the primary goal is to provide equal access of information for Deaf, Hard of Hearing, and Non-deaf individuals. Sign language interpreters must be fluent in American Sign Language, English, and English-based signed systems. In addition, interpreters must possess a complete understanding of Deaf Culture, social and psychological dynamics, ethical considerations and effective cross-cultural interpretations in a variety of settings.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate competencies in American Sign Language and English interpretations and transliterations.
- Understand the Registry of Interpreter for the Deaf Code of Ethics, theories, principles and business practices related to the field of interpreting.
- Display proficiency in the written and practical testing process for certification.
- Seek employment in entry-level positions within the field.

Career Opportunities:
Sign Language Interpreting is a rapidly expanding field in which qualified interpreters can work in a variety of settings: education, business, community, medical, social services, mental, health, legal and performing arts.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of the Sign Language Interpreting degree program is to prepare students for direct entry into the job market. Students who plan to transfer should consult his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETING COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities				
	Humanities elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences				
PSYC 1111	Introduction to Psychology	3	0	3
Natural Science				
	Natural Science Elective	3	0	3
Technical Core				
ASL 1002	Fingerspelling	2	0	2
ASL 1003	Introduction to Interpreting	3	0	3
ASL 1010	Foundations in Deafness	3	0	3
ASL 1110	American Sign Language I	3	0	3
ASL 1120	American Sign Language II	3	0	3
ASL 1130	American Sign Language III	3	0	3
ASL 2110	Interactive Interpreting I	1	2	3
ASL 2120	Interactive Interpreting II	1	2	3
ASL 2210	Contact Signing I	3	0	3
ASL 2220	Contact Signing II	3	0	3
ASL 2300	American Sign Language IV	3	0	3
ASL 2310	Sign-To-Voice I	3	0	3
ASL 2320	Sign-To-Voice II	3	0	3
ASL 2500	Interpreting Practicum	3	0	3
ASL 2600	Interpreting Internship	4	0	4
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ASL   1110   American Sign Language I....................................3
ASL   1002   Fingerspelling...2
PSYC 1111   Introduction to Psychology 3
              Humanities Elective 3
ENGL 1010   English Composition I 3

Spring Semester

ASL   1120   American Sign Language II 3
ASL   1003   Introduction to Interpreting................................2
              Natural Science Elective 3
SPCH 1010   Speech 3
ASL   1010   Foundations in Deafness.....................................3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ASL   2110   Interactive Interpreting I......................................3
ASL   1130   American Sign Language III 3
ASL   2210   Contact Signing I..3
ASL   2310   Sign/Voice I 3
ASL   2500   Interpreting Practicum 3

Spring Semester

ASL   2120   Interactive Interpreting II 3
ASL   2300   American Sign Language IV 3
ASL   2220   Contact Signing II 3
ASL   2320   Sign/Voice II...3
ASL   2600   Interpreting Internship...4

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL 1010   English Composition I 3
ASL   1002   Fingerspelling...2
ASL   1110   American Sign Language I...................................3

Spring Semester

ASL   1003   Introduction to Interpreting................................3
ASL   1120   American Sign Language II 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

SPCH 1010   Speech 3
ASL   1130   American Sign Language III 3

Spring Semester

ASL   1010   Foundations in Deafness....................................3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ASL   2110   Interactive Interpreting I.....................................3
PSYC 1111   Introduction to Psychology 3

Spring Semester

ASL   2120   Interactive Interpreting II 3
ASL   2300   American Sign Language IV 3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ASL   2210   Contact Signing I..3
ASL   2310   Sign-To-Voice I..3

Spring Semester

ASL   2220   Contact Signing II 3
ASL   2320   Sign-To-Voice II...3

FIFTH YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ASL   2500   Interpreting Practicum 3
              Natural Science Elective 3

Spring Semester

ASL   2600   Interpreting Internship...4
              Humanities Elective 3

Nashville State

Social Services

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Pamela Munz 615-353-3347, Office: K-120B, E-mail: pamela.munz@nscc.edu

Social Services prepares students to work with human service agencies that serve children and youth, the elderly and disabled, the homeless, families in need, and individuals in crisis situations. The program includes theoretical and practical components that will enable graduates to work in many areas of public and private social welfare agencies.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Understand the values of perspectives of Social Work as outlined in the NASW Code of Ethics.
- Recognize and understand the importance of community resources and be able to make appropriate referrals, including follow-up procedures.
- Identify the knowledge, values and skills of a generalist social work practice that are useful in a broad range of Social Work interventions.
- Demonstrate the problem-solving process with diverse populations and populations at risk.

Admission Requirements:
Meet regular degree-seeking admission requirements for A.A.S.

Field Practicum: Students who wish to register for the SOCS Field Practicum must contact their advisor for permission to enroll in the course. Before registering in the Field Practicum, students must have completed 30 hours of Major Core Courses.

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all Social Services courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising:
The Social Services degree prepares graduates for direct entry into the job market. Students who plan to transfer should consult with his/her advisor. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL 1010	Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective		3	0	3
Mathematics Elective		3	0	3
Natural Science		3	0	3
	Natural Science Elective (must include lab)	4	0	4
Social Science				
	Social Science Elective	3	0	3
General Education Courses Electives				6
Major Core Classes				
SOCS 1010	Introduction to Social Services	3	0	3
SOCS 1010	Introduction to Social Work	3	0	3
SOCS 1020	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3	0	3
SOCS 2020	Theories & Methods of Soc Services Practice	3	0	3
SOCS 2035	Alcohol and Drug Abuse	3	0	3
SOCS 2045	Family Systems			
	or			
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics & Community Involvement	3	0	3
SOCS 2060	Field Practicum	5	0	5

Guided Electives
(Choose any 5 of the Following Courses):

		Class	Lab	Credits
SOCS 2010	Social Services for Children and Youth	3	0	3
SOCS 2015	Social Services for Special Populations	3	0	3
SOCS 2025	Survey of Counseling Theories	3	0	3
SOCS 2055	Social Work Interviewing Skills	3	0	3
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics & Community Involvement	3	0	3
SOCS 2045	Family Systems	3	0	3
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy Learning Environments	3	0	3
ECED 2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Development	3	0	3
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
	Math Elective	3
SOCS 1010	Intro to Social Services	3
SOCS 1020	Human Behavior in the Social Environment	3
	General Education Elective	3

Spring Semester

	Natural Science Elective with Lab	4
	General Education Elective	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3
SOCS 2020	Theories & Methods of Soc. Services Practices.	3
SOCS 2035	Alcohol and Drug Abuse	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

	Social Science Elective	3
	Humanities Elective	3
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics and Community Involvement.	3
	or	
SOCS 2045	Family Systems	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3

Spring Semester

SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS 2060	Field Practicum	5

Part-time Schedule: Many students may wish to enroll in the Social Services program on a part-time basis. Students are encouraged to enroll in at least 2 semester courses each semester (including summer) in order to complete the degree in approximately four years.

Cooperative Education work experience in Social Services can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses in Social Services will be treated as credit hours in addition to the regular curriculum hours and must have the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two semesters. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Visual Communications: Graphic Design, Multimedia Design, Photography, Web Design

Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3390, E-mail: vis.com@nscc.edu

Visual Communications prepares students for employment in the graphic arts industry whether their interest is in design for print media, web, multimedia or the photographic industry. The visual communications industry represents one of the largest employment segments in the Nashville-Davidson County economy. Students use industry standard equipment and software while learning fundamental design skills.

Graphic Design Concentration
The Graphic Design Concentration includes theory of traditional design in the evolving computer environment for illustration, image manipulation, and electronic publishing.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate a knowledge of typography and design.
- Apply principles of color and value relationships.
- Convey an intended message through a visual means.
- Demonstrate working knowledge of industry standard software.

Career Opportunities:
- Production Artist
- Entry-level Graphic Designer
- Printing Customer Service Representative

Special Requirements:
Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1501 Keyboarding and/or COM 1210 Introduction to Electronic Media prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Sciences			
		or			
		Math Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1120	The Business of Visual Communications	3	0	3
COM	1190	Digital Photography for Designers	3	0	3
COM	1111	Graphic Processes and Techniques	2	2	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3	0	3
COM	1150	Type Concepts	3	0	3
COM	1170	Technology for Print Production	3	0	3
COM	1220	Graphic Design II	2	2	3
COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	2	2	3
COM	2120	Electronic Publishing I	3	0	3
COM	2130	Electronic Publishing II	3	0	3
COM	2170	Visual Communications Portfolio	2	2	3
COM	2210	Electronic Design & Illustration	3	0	3
COM	2220	Electronic Publishing Practicum	2	2	3
Technical Elective (6 credits required)					
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1030	Overview of Web Tools	3	0	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3	0	3
COM	2250	Advanced Digital Imaging for Designers	3	0	3
COM	2260	Advanced QuarkXPress® Production Techniques	3	0	3
COM	2270	Advanced Computer Illustration Techniques	3	0	3
COM	2330	Introduction to Electronic Prepress	3	0	3
Total Required – Associate's Degree					**60**

Fall Semester   **Credits**

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
COM 1111 Graphic Processes and Techniques 3
COM 1150 Type Concepts 3
COM 2120 Electronic Publishing I...3
               Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3
COM 1140 Design Fundamentals 3
COM 1190 Digital Photography for Designers 3
COM 2130 Electronic Publishing II 3
COM 2210 Electronic Design and Illustration.......................3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   **Credits**

COM 1120 Business of Visual Communications...................3
COM 1170 Technology for Print Production 3
COM 1220 Graphic Design II 3
COM 1230 Introduction to Digital Imaging 3
               Mathematics/Natural Sciences Elective...............3

Spring Semester

COM 2170 Visual Communications Portfolio........................3
COM 2220 Electronic Publishing Practicum..........................3
               Technical Elective 6
               Social Sciences Elective 3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience in Visual Communications (Graphic Design Concentration) can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Multimedia Design Concentration

The Multimedia specialization in the Visual Communications degree program prepares students for employment in the field of multimedia development for online and physical media distribution. The program includes fundamental principles of design, production methods in desktop audio and video, post-production, and Web authoring.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

• Effectively communicate design requirements

• Use critical thinking to develop a coherent design approach

• Integrate audio, visual, and programmatic components into a finished presentation

• Be able to output the finished presentation to a variety of file formats for diverse media distribution.

Career Opportunities:

• Multimedia Designer/Developer

• Interactive Content Specialist

• Media Specialist

Special Requirements:
Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1501 Keyboarding and/or COM 1210 Introduction to Electronic Media prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
MULTIMEDIA DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Computer-Aided Drafting		Class	Lab	Credits
CAD xxxx* Digital Animation I		3	0	3

*Course number TBA: See www.nscc.edu/catalog for update.

English

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3

Humanities

			Class	Lab	Credits
ART	1121	Basic Drawing	3	0	3
		or			
ENGL	2140	Introduction to Cinema	3	0	3

Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective

		Class	Lab	Credits
Natural Sciences				
or				
Math Elective	3	0	3

Music Technology

			Class	Lab	Credits
MST	1240	Desktop Digital Audio	3	0	3

Social Sciences Elective

	Class	Lab	Credits
Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Visual Communications

			Class	Lab	Credits
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1040	Introduction to Multimedia	3	0	3
COM	1120	The Business of Visual Communications	3	0	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3	0	3
COM	1190	Digital Photography for Designers	3	0	3
COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	2	2	3
COM	1305	Enhanced Web Graphics I	3	0	3
COM	2010	Digital Video Editing I	3	0	3
COM	2020	Storyboarding and Script Writing	3	0	3
COM	2305	Enhanced Web Graphics II	3	0	3
COM	2700	Capstone Course for Multimedia	3	0	3

Nashville State

Technical Electives (6 credits required)

			Class	Lab	Credits
ART	1122	Basic Drawing II	3	0	3
CAD	xxxx*	Digital Animation II	3	0	3

*Course number TBA: See www.nscc.edu/catalog for update.

			Class	Lab	Credits
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	2210	Electronic Design & Illustration	3	0	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3	0	3
		or			
COM	2250	Advanced Digital Imaging for Designers	3	0	3
COM	2270	Advanced Computer Illustration Techniques	3	0	3
MST	1360	Advanced Desktop Digital Audio	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits

COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3
COM	1190	Digital Photography for Designers	3
COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3

Spring Semester

COM	1040	Introduction to Multimedia	3
COM	1120	Business of Visual Communications	3
COM	1305	Enhanced Web Graphics I	3
COM	2020	Storyboarding and Script Writing	3
		Humanities Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits

CAD	xxxx*	Digital Animation I	3

*Course number TBA: see www.nscc.eu/catalog for update.

COM	2305	Enhanced Web Graphics II	3
MST	1240	Desktop Digital Audio	3
COM	2010	Digital Video Editing I	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Natural Science or Math Elective	3
		Multimedia Technical Electives	6
COM	2700	Capstone Course for Multimedia	3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience in Visual Communications (Multimedia Design Concentration) can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Photography Concentration

The Photography Concentration includes traditional and digital components, preparing photographers to work effectively in darkroom, studio and digital environments.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Convey an intended message photographically.

- Efficiently operate a 35mm, medium format, large format, and digital camera.

- Work comfortably with digital imaging computer programs.

- Function competently in a photography lab or studio environment.

Career Opportunities:
- Photographer

- Photographer's Assistant

- Lab Technician

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
PHOTOGRAPHY CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English

			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3

Humanities

			Class	Lab	Credits
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3	0	3

Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective

	Class	Lab	Credits
Natural Sciences			
or			
Math Elective	3	0	3

Social Sciences Elective

	Class	Lab	Credits
Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Photography

			Class	Lab	Credits
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1115	History of Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1170	Business of Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	2	2	3
PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	2	2	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	2	2	3
PHO	1270	Portfolio Practicum	2	2	3
PHO	1310	Black & White Photography II	2	2	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	2	2	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	2	2	3

PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3	0	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	3	0	3

Visual Communications

COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	2	2	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3	0	3

Technical Elective

		*Technical Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

* Technical Elective to be chosen from any degree course with a COM or PHO prefix.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3
PHO	1115	Photographic Visual Principles	3
COM	1230	Intro to Digital Imaging	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1210	Black and White Photography I	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	3
PHO	1310	Black and White Photography II	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3
		Natural Sciences Elective or Mathematics Elective	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1170	The Business of Photography	3
PHO	1270	Portfolio Practicum	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3
		PHO or COM Elective	3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME EVENING SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3
PHO	1115	Photographic Visual Principles	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	3
COM	1230	Intro to Digital Imaging	3

Summer Semester

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1490	Digital Photography	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3

Summer Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHO	1310	Black and White Photography II	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	3

Summer Semester

		Math/Natural Sciences Elective	3
		Social Science Elective	3

FOURTH YEAR

Fall Semester — Credits

PHO	1170	The Business of Photography	3
		PHO or COM Elective	3

Spring Semester

PHO	1270	Portfolio	3

Cooperative work experience in Visual Communications (Photography Concentration) can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/ Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Web Design Concentration

The Web Design Concentration prepares students for employment in the field of Web design. The program includes fundamental principles of design, production techniques for Web graphics and Web page content, and strategies for effective site development. Some of the courses in this program help students prepare for CIW industry certification testing. Elective courses allow students to specialize in advanced Web design topics.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Think critically to plan the structure and navigation of a Web site.
- Create and employ Web graphics.
- Create Web pages using either HTML or industry Web page software.
- Determine the usability of Web site prototypes through hands-on testing.

Nashville State

Career Opportunities:
- Web Designer
- Web Developer
- Web Graphics Artist
- Web Production Specialist

Special Requirements:
Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1501 Keyboarding and/or COM 1210 Introduction to Electronic Media prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to pursue CIW certification or to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
WEB DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Computer Information Systems			Class	Lab	Credits
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
		Humanities elective	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Science			
		or			
		Math Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	1030	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1120	Business of Visual Communications	3	0	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3	0	3
COM	1190	Digital Photography for Designers	3	0	3
COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	2	2	3
COM	1300	Web Site Development I	3	0	3
COM	1305	Enhanced Web Graphics I	3	0	3
COM	2310	E-Commerce Strategies & Practices	3	0	3
COM	2320	Design Methodology and Technology	3	0	3
COM	2800	Capstone Course for Web Design	3	0	3

Web Technical Electives (6 credits required)

COM	2210	Electronic Design & Illustration	3	0	3
COM	2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3	0	3
		or			
COM	2250	Advanced Digital Imaging for Designers	3	0	3
COM	2300	Web Site Development II	3	0	3
COM	2305	Enhanced Web Graphics II	3	0	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	2	2	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3
COM	1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3

Spring Semester			
COM	1120	Business of Visual Communications	3
COM	1300	Web Site Development I	3
COM	1190	Digital Photography for Designers	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3
		Humanities elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3
COM	1305	Enhanced Web Graphics I	3
COM	2310	E-Commerce Strategies and Practices (CIW)	3
COM	2320	Design Methodology and Technology (CIW)	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Natural Science or Math Elective	3
		Web Technical Elective	3
		Web Technical Elective	3
COM	2800	Capstone Course for Web Design	3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience in Visual Communications (Web Design Concentration) can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State Catalog 2006

Technical Certificates

Nashville State
Community College

Computer-Aided Drafting

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: CAD@nscc.edu

Computer-Aided Drafting is used in all technical fields with good pay and a high demand for those individuals with this skill. Nashville State offers a one-year program that will give you a Technical Certificate in Computer-Aided Drafting, using AutoCAD Software.

Career Objective:
The Computer-Aided Drafting Technical Certificate is for students who want a technical career, but who also want to enter the job market quickly. You will choose the field you want to work in — Architectural, Civil & Construction Engineering Technology, Electrical & Electronic Engineering Technology, or Horticulture/Landscaping. Then take the courses listed below, including two courses related to the field you have chosen. Very quickly you will be ready for Nashville State's Career Employment Center to help you find the job you want. There may even be part-time jobs available to you after your first semester allowing you to get into the work force even faster.

Most classes are available either day or evening and students can choose to attend school, either full or part time. All of the courses in this certificate program apply toward Nashville State's Associate of Applied Science degrees in General Technology and are transferable to many other colleges.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
*ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2
CAD	2113	3-D AutoCAD and Modeling	2	2	3
CAD	1510	CAD Final Project	2	0	2

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

Other Required Classes

ENGT	1000	Introduction to Engineering Technologies	2	2	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
		8 to 10 credit hours of electives from the same discipline			8-10
		Total Certificate Requirements			**28–30**

Technical Electives:
(All electives must be in the same discipline)
Architectural Engineering Technology

ACT	1161	Residential Drafting & Construction	2	6	4
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting and Codes	1	6	3
ACT	2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

CIT	1220	Materials and Methods of Construction	3	0	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3

Electrical Engineering Technology

EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1

Horticulture/Landscaping

HORT	1010	Introduction to Horticultural Science	2	2	3
HORT	1110	Landscape Plant Materials	2	2	3
HORT	1120	Landscape Design	2	2	3

Culinary Arts

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3783 or 615-353-3419, Email: culinary.arts@nscc.edu

Culinary Arts education prepares students for careers as chefs and culinary professionals in a variety of hospitality businesses. The program includes a core of culinary arts courses which develop cooking skills and provide instruction in purchasing, cost control, sanitation, nutrition, and supervision.

Graduates of the program will be able to demonstrate:

- The ability to think creatively and work effectively in team environments within a kitchen production facility.
- Competency in food production cooking methods including hot and cold foods, and basic baking.
- A working knowledge of culinary theory and terms, and the ability to operate within a kitchen production facility.
- Knowledge of nutrition principles, menu writing, cost and inventory control, and safety and sanitation principles.

Admission Requirements:
It is recommended that prospective students have six months prior experience with hands-on food production in a commercial business.

Career Opportunities:
- Line cook
- Pastry cook
- Prep cook
- Catering cook

Related Information:
Nashville State Community College is partnered with Gaylord Opryland Hotel in delivering an American Culinary Federation (ACF) approved culinary arts apprenticeship program. For specific information regarding this program, contact the culinary program coordinator at 615-353-3783.

NSCC Culinary Arts department offers courses in Sanitation, Nutrition, and Supervisory Management which meet the ACF education requirements for certification in these areas.

Grading policy for Culinary Arts Majors:
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all Culinary Arts courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising:
Courses completed within the technical certificate are designed to articulate into the course requirements for the A.A.S. degree degree in Culinary Arts.

Students are prepared and encouraged to continue their academic training if they choose. Those students seeking an associate's or bachelor's degree in culinary arts, hospitality management, or related degree areas should consult with his/her advisor, as well as contact the institution they are planning to attend.

Internship Requirements:
Students must complete one 300-hour paid work internship in an approved culinary arts production kitchen prior to completing the requirements for an A.A.S. degree in Culinary Arts.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty			Class	Lab	Credits
CUL	1010	Hospitality and Supervisory Management	3	0	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation and Safety	2	0	2
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	1	4	3
CUL	1040	Culinary I	2	2	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	1	4	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition and Menu Planning	3	0	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing and Cost Control	3	0	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	0	0	1
		Total Certificate Requirements			**21**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
CUL	1010	Hospitality and Supervisory Management	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation and Safety	2
CUL	1040	Culinary I	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition & Menu Planning	3

Spring Semester			
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing and Cost Control	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	1

Nashville State

Early Childhood Education
Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Nancy Ledbetter 615-353-3020, Office: K125, E-mail: nancy.ledbetter@nscc.edu

The Technical Certificate in Early Childhood Education prepares the student for employment in the field of child care and early education. Students who received their CDA (Child Development Associate) Credential through TECTA (Tennessee Early Childhood Training Alliance) are given an opportunity to strengthen their skills and knowledge in curriculum development for young children and receive necessary credits for CDA renewal.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Promote child development and learning of young children.
- Build family and community relationships.
- Identify and conduct themselves as members of the early childhood profession.

Admission Requirements:
Students must meet regular technical certificate admission requirements.

Career Opportunities:
- Teacher
- Caregiver

Clinical Practicum Courses I and II:
Students who wish to register for any clinical practicum course must contact their advisor for department permission to enroll in the course.

Grading Policy:
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all early childhood courses prior to graduation. The student majoring in ECED must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising:
Most students who have already completed coursework through TECTA for their CDA, have only nine (9) additional credits (or three courses) to complete for the technical certificate. All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in Early Childhood Education.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty		Class	Lab	Credits
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments (TECTA)	3	0	3
ECED 2015	Early Childhood Curriculum (TECTA)	3	0	3
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics & Community Involvement (TECTA)	3	0	3
ECED 2080	Language and Literacy in Early Childhood	3	0	3
ECED 2085	Math and Science in Early Childhood	3	0	3
ECED 2130	Clinical Practicum I (TECTA)	2	0	2
ECED 2140	Clinical Practicum II (TECTA)	2	0	2
ECED Elective (choose one course below)		3	0	3
ECED 2030	Infant and Toddler Care			
ECED 2090	Creative Development			
ECED 2100	The Mentoring Teacher			
ECED 2120	Administration of Child Care Centers			
	Total Certificate Requirements			**22**

Entrepreneurship

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Division Office 615-353-3400, Office: C-258, E-mail: business@nscc.edu

The Entrepreneurship Certificate is designed to offer students the opportunity to focus on various entrepreneurial aspects of business. Instruction in the areas of planning, managing, marketing, accounting, and supervising are emphasized. The certificate provides students with a basis to enter the small business environment.

Graduates of this certificate program should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of entrepreneurial alternatives such as startup, buyout, and franchising.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the role and activities of entrepreneurship in a global setting.
- Write a business plan.

Career Opportunities:
- Small business owner
- Small business manager

Transfer/Advising Information

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's Associate of Applied Science degree (A.A.S.) in Business Management with either a concentration in Marketing or Small Business Administration.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course		Credits
ACCT 1104	Principles of Accounting I (Required for students who plan to pursue an Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Management with a concentration in either Marketing or Small Business Administration.)	3
	or	
ACCT 1010	Survey of Accounting for Small Business	3
BUS 1113	Introduction to Business	3
BUS 1500	Entrepreneurship (Students pursuing an Associate of Science degree in Business Management with a concentration in Marketing or Small Business Administration should choose BUS 1500 as one of the two required technical electives.)	3
ECON 1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
	or	
ECON 1121	Principles of Microeconomics (One of the above economics courses is required for students who plan to pursue an Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Management with a concentration in either Marketing or Small Business Administration.)	
	or	
BUS 2240	Personal Money Management	3
BUS 2400	Principles of Management	3
MKT 2220	Marketing	3
	Total Core Courses	18
	Technical Electives (choose two)	6
	Students planning to pursue an Associate of Applied Science degree in Business Management with a concentration in either Marketing or Small Business Administration should choose any BUS, ECON, or MKT courses that are required courses for these concentrations.	
	Total Certificate Requirements	**24**

Cooperative Education work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to nine credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two terms. See page 56 for more information.

General education course requirements are listed on pgs. 122–123.

Nashville State

Horticulture

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Jim Janosky 615-353-3348, Office: W-80, E-mail: jim.janosky@nscc.edu

The Horticulture curriculum prepares students for a variety of employment opportunities in the Green Industry. The program includes technical knowledge and hands-on skills for working without supervision, learning to implement a variety of horticultural tasks, and instruction in high quality service that meets the standard of the industry.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Identify and appropriately use landscape materials.
- Design and construct residential, commercial and recreational landscapes.
- Maintain residential, commercial and recreational landscapes.
- Identify and control plant pests and diseases, including the proper use of pesticides.
- Learn management techniques for horticultural business.

Career opportunities:
- Landscape Designer
- Landscaper (installation, maintenance)
- Arborist
- Turfgrass manager
- Nurseryman
- Retail sales

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty		Class	Lab	Credits
HORT 1010	Intro to Horticultural Science	3	0	3
HORT 1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	3	0	3
HORT 1120	Landscape Design	3	0	3
HORT 1140	Landscape Construction	3	0	3
HORT 1210	Turf Grass Management	3	0	3
HORT 1220	Soils and Fertilizers	3	0	3
HORT 1310	Horticulture Pesticide Selection and Use*	3	0	3
HORT 1410	Arboriculture	3	0	3
HORT 1510	Principles of Management for Horticulture	3	0	3
HORT 2010	Internship I	1	0	1
HORT 2020	Internship II	1	0	1
HORT 2110	Landscape Plant Materials II	3	0	3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**32**

* This course will prepare students to take the Tennessee Commercial Pesticide Applicators License Test and the tests for Certification in Ornamental and Turf (C03).

Two internships of three months each are required for graduation. Internships can be taken during the semester or summer.

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

Fall Semester		**Credits**
HORT 1010	Introduction to Horticultural Science	3
HORT 1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	3
HORT 1140	Landscape Construction	3
HORT 1220	Soils and Fertilizers	3
HORT 1120	Landscape Design	3
HORT 2010	Internship I	1

Spring Semester		
HORT 1210	Turf Grass Management	3
HORT 1310	Horticulture Pesticide Selection and Use*	3
HORT 1410	Landscape Trees & Arboriculture	3
HORT 1510	Principles of Management for Horticulture	3
HORT 2020	Internship II	1
HORT 2120	Landscape Plant Materials II	3

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
HORT 1010	Introduction to Horticultural Science	3
HORT 1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	3

Spring Semester		
HORT 1140	Landscape Construction	3
HORT 1220	Soils and Fertilizers	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
HORT 1120	Landscape Design	3
HORT 2010	Internship I	1

Spring Semester		
HORT 2110	Landscape Plant Materials II	3
HORT 1210	Turf Grass Management	3

THIRD YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
HORT 1310	Horticulture Pesticide Selection and Use	3
HORT 1410	Landscape Trees & Arboriculture	3

Spring Semester		
HORT 1510	Principles of Management for Horticulture	3
HORT 2020	Internship II	1

111

Industrial Electrical Maintenance

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: industrial.maint@nscc.edu

This comprehensive certificate program offers excellent preparation for a career in the maintenance of large electrical and manufacturing systems. It includes an appropriate amount of necessary theory explaining "why" while placing a strong emphasis on the actual equipment and operation of large and critical electrical power systems. The program covers electrical, as well as associated electronic, hydraulic, and pneumatic equipment and applications.

Graduates of this program should be able to:

- Operate and maintain equipment and systems supporting modern manufacturing.
- Effectively troubleshoot and repair industrial electrical equipment and facility systems.
- Effectively work in teams to solve complex electrical system problems.
- Operate programmable logic controller (PLC) systems.

Career Opportunities:
- Plant maintenance technician
- Power plant operator/maintenance technician
- Plant electrician
- On-call service technician

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
IMC	1100	Electrical Maintenance Orientation	3	3	4
IMC	1150	Basic D.C. and A.C. Circuits	2	6	4
IMC	1200	Digital Principles	3	3	4
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
IMC	2100	Electrical Machines & Controls	2	6	4
IMC	2150	Control Applications	3	3	4
IMC	2200	Programmable Logic Controllers	3	4	5
IMC	2250	Interpreting Technical Information	2	3	3
		Total Certificate Requirements			**32**

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME EVENING SEQUENCE
NOTE: NO DAY SEQUENCE IS CURRENTLY OFFERED
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester Credits

IMC	1100	Electrical Maintenance Orientation	4
IMC	1150	Basic D.C. and A.C. Circuits	4

Spring Semester

IMC	1200	Digital Principles	4
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester

IMC	2100	Electrical Machines & Controls	4
IMC	2150	Control Applications	4

Spring Semester

IMC	2200	Programmable Logic Controllers	5
IMC	2250	Interpreting Technical Information	3

Nashville State

Music Technology

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Wayne Neuendorf 615-353-3653, Office: C-106, E-mail wayne.neuendorf@nscc.edu

The mission of the Music Technology program is to provide a well-rounded curriculum of music-related technical, creative, and business courses designed to prepare students for a variety of employment opportunities within the music industry.

Music Technology prepares students for entry-level employment in the recording and music industries. The program includes introductory courses in a variety of technical, creative and business related studies.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate proficiency with typical professional recording equipment and computer systems.
- Demonstrate understanding of the terminology and operations of the music and recording industries.
- Troubleshoot and repair basic equipment problems.
- Function competently in entry-level music business and recording/audio positions.
- Work effectively with others in a creative team environment.

Career Opportunities:
- Recording Engineer/Studio Operator
- Music Publisher
- Songwriter
- Independent Record Label Operator
- Producer
- Mastering Engineer

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this certificate is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course		Class	Lab	Credits
MST 1110	Fundamentals of Music	3	0	3
MST 1120	Mastering *Prerequisite: MST 1240*	2	2	3
MST 1130	Introduction to Studio Recording	2	2	3
MST 1140	Introduction to MIDI	2	2	3
MST 1210	The Business of Music	3	0	3
MST 1220	Songwriting	3	0	3
MST 1230	Advanced Studio Recording *Prerequisite: MST 1130*	2	2	3
MST 1240	Desktop Digital Audio	2	2	3
MST 1260	Advanced MIDI *Prerequisite: MST 1140*	2	2	3
MST 1310	The Internet for Musicians	2	2	3
MST 1320	Advanced Songwriting *Prerequisite: MST 1220*	3	0	3
MST 1330	Studio Maintenance	2	2	3
MST 1340	Music Publishing	3	0	3
MST 1360	Advanced Desktop Digital Audio *Prerequisite: MST 1240*	2	2	3
MST 1410	Advanced Music Publishing *Prerequisite: MST 1340*	3	0	3

Note: Any 10 Music Technology courses fulfill the required 30 credit hours to earn the Technical Certificate.

Total Certificate Requirements   30

Cooperative Education work experience in Music Technology can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to three credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers. See page 56 for more information.

Photography

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Department Office 615-353-3390, E-mail: photo.tech@nscc.edu

This technical certificate prepares students for employment in the field of Photography. The program provides the student with a basic knowledge of traditional camera and darkroom skills as well as preparing them to work in studio and digital settings.

Graduates in the program should be able to:

- Efficiently operate a 35mm camera
- Function competently in an entry level lab and/or studio position
- Demonstrate working knowledge of digital imaging computer programs
- Approach photographic problem solving in a creative manner

Career Opportunities:
- Photographer
- Photographer's Assistant
- Lab Technician

Grading Policy:
A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising:
The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation. Students who plan to continue in a baccalaureate program after leaving Nashville State should consult with an advisor for a customized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty		Class	Lab	Credits
PHO 1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
PHO 1170	Business of Photography	3	0	3
PHO 1210	Black and White Photography I	2	2	3
COM 1230	Introduction to Digital Imaging	3	0	3
Spring Semester				
PHO 1230	Color Lab Techniques I	2	2	3
PHO 1240	Lighting I	2	2	3
PHO 1490	Digital Photography	3	0	3
COM 2240	Advanced Digital Imaging for Photographers	3	0	3
Summer Semester				
PHO 1270	Portfolio Practicum	2	2	3
	PHO or COM Elective			3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

Technical Electives:

			Class	Lab	Credits
PHO	1310	Black and White Photography II	2	2	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	2	2	3
PHO	1330	Alternative Photographic Processes	2	2	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	2	2	3
PHO	1410	Nature Photography	2	2	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3	0	3
PHO	1450	Individual Study	1	6	3
PHO	1470	Photojournalism	2	2	3
PHO	2190	Advanced Topics in Digital Printmaking	3	0	3
PHO	2200	Digital Color Management	3	0	3

Cooperative Education work experience in Photography can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses, if appropriate, may substitute for technical courses up to six credit hours with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director. All Co-op work must have Program Coordinator/Dean and Co-op Director approval. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course number. Students participating in Cooperative Education are encouraged to work a minimum of two semesters. See page 56 for more information.

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in Visual Communications.

Nashville State

Surgical Assisting

Technical Certificate
Accreditation: Pending Review Sub Committee on Accreditation for Surgical Assisting {SASA}
and Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs {CAAHEP}

Contact Information: Priscilla Preuss 615-353-3735, Office: A-67, E-mail: priscilla.preuss@nscc.edu

Surgical Assisting education prepares surgical technologists for advanced practice employment in a variety of surgical settings. The program includes one semester of classroom and lab work, usually on Saturdays, followed by two or three semesters in the clinical settings mastering the basic skills taught the first semester. In the final semesters, a minimum of 40 cases each of General Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, and Specialty Surgery must be completed.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- The student will demonstrate concern for the patient's well-being as the highest priority at all times and function as a professional member of the surgical team at all times.

- The student will demonstrate knowledge of the surgical anatomy, pathophysiology, anesthesia course, pre- and postoperative management, and expected outcomes relevant to a variety of surgical procedures.

- The student will demonstrate proficiency in patient positioning, providing visualization of the operative site, assisting with hemostasis, participating in autotransfusion techniques as appropriate, assisting with closure of body planes, selecting and applying appropriate dressings, and assisting in securing drainage systems to tissue based on written and verbal feedback from surgeons and staff.

Admission Requirements
- Must submit a Program Application as well as an Admissions application
- Must be CST certified or eligible to sit for certification if a Surgical Technologist.
  If an RN, must have CNOR or be eligible to sit for certification
- Must submit official transcripts to Admissions department
- Must establish placement by transfer credit, college entrance exam scores, or campus placement testing
- Must complete a panel interview
- Selection will be based on a composite admission score

NOTE: Prospective students will be required to provide a copy of a background check. NSCC does not use the background check as criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by some clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. For questions regarding the background check, please call 615-353-3735.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course		Class	Lab	Credits
SURG 2010	Surgical First Assisting	3	2	5
SURG 2020	Clinical Topics in Surgical Assisting			1
SURG 2021	Clinical Topics in Surgical Assisting			1
SURG 2025	General Surgery Practicum			3
SURG 2030	Orthopedic Surgery Practicum			3
SURG 2035	Specialty Surgery Practicum			4

115

Surgical Technology

Technical Certificate
Accredited by Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology (ARCST) and the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)
Contact Information: Van Bates 615-353-3708, Office: A-67, E-mail van.bates@nscc.edu

Surgical Technology education prepares students for employment a variety of surgical settings. The program includes extensive classroom time as well as practical experience preparing Surgical Technologists for all major specialties in the operating room.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Recognize elements of good patient care and prioritize them before less important elements in the operating room.

- Behave professionally in a stressful environment with demanding personalities while remaining calm and focused.

- Accurately plan for and perform duties of a Surgical Technologist in the scrub role in common surgical specialties.

Admission Requirements

- Must submit a Program Application as well as an Admissions application

- Must have High School Diploma or GED

- Must submit official transcripts to Admissions department

- Must establish placement by transfer credit, college entrance exam scores, or campus placement testing

- Must complete a panel interview

- Selection will be based on a composite admission score

All of the courses in this certificate apply (with the exception of BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology) toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

Note: Students entering the program will be required to provide a copy of a background check. NSCC does not use the background check as a criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. If a student has questions regarding the background check, please call 615-353-3708.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course		Credits
BIOL 1000	Medical Terminology	3
BIOL 1004	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3
SURG 1001	Introduction to Surgical Technology	3
SURG 1002	Basic Skills	1
SURG 1003	Introduction to Clinical Experience	2
SURG 1004	Advanced Skills	1
SURG 1005	Microbiology for Surgical Technology	2
SURG 1006	Chemistry and Pharmacology	2
SURG 1010	Surgical Procedures	6
SURG 1011	Clinical Practicum I	4
SURG 1012	Clinical Practicum II	5
	Total Certificate Requirements	**32**

Nashville State

Web Development

Technical Certificate
Program Information: Department Office 615-353-3410, E-mail: Information.Systems@nscc.edu

This comprehensive certificate program offers the student the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to begin a career in the Web Development industry. This program is designed to introduce the student to the variety of skills necessary to create dynamic Web content and transaction-based Web systems. In the initial courses, the student is introduced to HyperText Markup Language (HTML), Cascading Style Sheets for formatting of Web sites, use of HTML editing and Web site development tools, and the concepts of Web site hosting and domain name registration. The student then progresses to more advanced development courses, covering Web scripting on the Client and on the Server, and developing Web systems that interact with databases.

Within a framework that emphasizes the development of teamwork, communication, and critical thinking the student will be able to:

- Identify and understand the supporting role of Web Development in organizations.
- Communicate effectively with stakeholders/management and end-users regarding problem requirements, resources, and solutions.
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze, develop and implement various web-based processes and applications.
- Create and maintain Web applications through programming, scripting and/or server administration.

Grading Policy:
A student within this program must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising:
This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the courses in this program toward the Nashville State Community College A.A.S. degree in Computer Information Systems.

This certificate is a career preparation program that is designed to prepare graduates for direct entry into the job market. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some of the technical courses into their program of study as general electives or direct substitutes. A student that plans to transfer should consult his/her advisor and be aware of transfer practices at the receiving institution.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Classes		Class	Lab	Credits
CIS 1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
CNT 1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3	0	3
COM 1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
CIS 1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
CIS 2230	Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS 2270	Java Application Development	2	2	3
CIS 2275	Java Script Fundamentals	2	2	3
CIS 2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3
CIS 2180	Dreamweaver & ColdFusion Web App Development	2	2	3
CIS 2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
WEB DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester   Credits

CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3
CNT	1005	Introduction to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3

Spring Semester

CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2275	Java Script Fundamentals	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	3

Summer Semester

CIS 2180	Dreamweaver & ColdFusion Web App Dev.	3
CIS 2370	Advanced Java	3

Web Page Authoring

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: David Weilmuenster 615-353-3415, E-mail: david.weilmuenster@nscc.edu

Web Page Authoring is a one-year certificate designed to qualify students for an entry-level job in Web Page Authoring. All courses are available via the Web, requiring students to attend campus only occasionally to take proctored exams. If it's not possible for you to travel you must contact your instructor to make arrangements for proctored exams. Some courses are also available on-site in a traditional classroom.

Online courses offer an asynchronous learning environment; students participate in class activities such as bulletin board discussions at different times of day and different days of the week. However, please note that the courses are not "self-paced." Weekly participation is required to avoid being dropped from the course.

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward NSCC's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Write HTML code to create a Web page with graphics and styled text.
- Create and incorporate graphics which have been optimized for speedy transmission.
- Design Web pages for ease of use and navigation.
- Upload Web site pages to a server.
- Understand legal issues as they apply to the Web.

Admission Requirements:
Web Page Authoring is an online degree program and students must have a computer and Internet access. Students are expected to have a basic familiarity with computers and the Web. Visit *http://www.nscc.edu/orient/web.html* for additional information about hardware and software standards and to determine whether online learning is right for you.

Career Opportunities:
- Web Production Artist
- Web Graphics Artist
- Continuing in the program via the other participating colleges will qualify students for higher level jobs in the field of Web Design.

Transfer/Continuation:
The Technical Certificate in Web Page Authoring at NSCC represents the first year of studies in a four-year program. Students may continue their studies to earn an Associate of Applied Science degree at Pellissippi State Technical Community College, and/or a Bachelor's degree through a partnership with the University of Tennessee-Martin's Bachelor of University Studies program. All four years of studies are offered online and allow you to participate from home.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
AIS	1181	Microcomputer Software for Business	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
		Humanities elective	3

Spring Semester			
BUS	1050	Legal Issues for the Web	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3
COM	1030	Overview of Web Tools	3
ENGL	2116	Writing for the Web	3
MATH	1530	Probability-Statistics	3
		(Required for students who plan to pursue the Associate's degree)	
		or	
OAD	1150	Web Projects using FrontPage®	3
		Total Certificate Requirements	**30**

Nashville State

Associate of *Arts*
and Associate of *Science*

Nashville State
Community College

General Education

Effective Fall Semester 2004, each institution in the State University and Community College System of Tennessee (The Tennessee Board of Regents System) will share a common lower-division general education core curriculum of forty-one (41) semester hours for baccalaureate degrees and the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees. Lower-division means freshman and sophomore courses. The courses comprising the general education curriculum are contained within the following subject categories:

Baccalaureate Degrees and Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees*

Communication . . . . .9 hours**

Humanities and/or Fine Arts
(At least one course must be in literature.) 9 hours

Social/Behavioral Sciences . . . . .6 hours

History . . . . .6 hours***

Natural Sciences . . . . .8 hours

Mathematics .3 hours

Total . . . . .41 hours

* Foreign language courses are an additional requirement for the Associate of Arts (A.A.) and Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees. Six hours of foreign language are required for the A.A. degree and twelve hours are required for the B.A.

** Six hours of English Composition and three hours in English oral presentational communication are required.

*** Students who plan to transfer to Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) universities should take six hours of United States History (three hours of Tennessee History may substitute). Students who plan to transfer to University of Tennessee System universities or to out-of-state or private universities should check requirements and take the appropriate courses.

Although the courses designated by Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) institutions to fulfill the requirements of the general education subject categories vary, transfer of the courses is assured through the following means:

Upon completion of an A.A or A.S. degree, the requirements of the lower-division general education core will be complete and accepted by a TBR university in the transfer process.

If an A.A. or A.S. is not obtained, transfer of general education courses will be based upon fulfillment of complete subject categories. (Example: If all eight hours in the category of Natural Sciences are complete, then this "block" of the general education core is complete.) When a subject category is incomplete, course-by-course evaluation will be conducted. The provision of block fulfillment pertains also to students who transfer among TBR universities.

Institutional/departmental requirements of the grade of "C" will be honored. Even if credit is granted for a course, any specific requirements for the grade of "C" by the receiving institution will be enforced.

In certain majors, specific courses must be taken also in general education. It is important that students and advisors be aware of any major requirements that must be fulfilled under lower-division general education.

Courses designated to fulfill general education by Nashville State Community College are published on page(s) 122–123 of this catalog. A complete listing of the courses fulfilling general education requirements for all system institutions is available on the TBR Web site (*www.tbr.state.tn.us*) under Transfer and Articulation Information.

General Education Competencies

These competencies prepare students for success in employment and in pursuit of additional education. The curriculum of all majors will integrate and reinforce the competencies, although specific applications will vary among majors.

Graduates of Nashville State degree programs will be able to:

1. Write clear, well-organized documents.

2. Locate, evaluate, and use multiple sources of information.

3. Prepare and deliver well-organized oral presentations.

4. Participate as team members and team leaders.

5. Apply mathematical concepts to problems and situations.

6. Use critical thinking skills.

7. Use and adapt current technologies.

8. Appreciate cultural diversity and the influence of history and culture.

9. Apply scientific thought processes to a range of situations.

Nashville State Technical Community College offers the courses listed below as part of the TBR Common General Education Core for A.A. and A.S. degrees. Students who complete the A.S. or A.A. degree can transfer the entire core to a TBR university. However, only these courses apply to the TBR Common General Education core.

Communication Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 9 hours**		**A.A.S. = ENGL 1010**
	ENGL 1010	Composition I	
	ENGL 1020	Composition II	
	SPCH 1010	Speech	

History Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 6 hours**		**A.A.S.* = none**
	HIST 1110	World Civilization I	
	HIST 1120	World Civilization II	
	HIST 2010	The American People to Mid-19th Century	
	HIST 2020	The American People since Mid-19th Century	
	HIST 2030	Tennessee History	

* HIST courses will meet the Social Sciences requirements for the A.A.S. Degree.

Science Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 8 hours**		**A.A.S. = 3-4 hours**
	BIOL 1010	Introduction to Biology I	Science or Math
	BIOL 1020	Introduction to Biology II	
	BIOL 1110	General Biology I	
	BIOL 1120	General Biology II	
	BIOL 2010	Anatomy and Physiology I	
	BIOL 2020	Anatomy and Physiology II	
	BIOL 2211	General Botany	
	CHEM 1110	General Chemistry I	
	CHEM 1120	General Chemistry II	
	ASTR 1010	Astronomy I	
	ASTR 1020	Astronomy II	
	GEOL 1040	Physical Geology	
	GEOL 1110	Earth Science	
	PSCI 1030	Survey of Physical Science	
	PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus Based Physics I	
	PHYS 2020	Non-Calculus Based Physics II	
	PHYS 2110	Calculus-Based Physics I	
	PHYS 2120	Calculus-Based Physics II	

Math Requirements:	**A.A./A.S = 3 hours**		**A.A.S. = 3 hours**
	MATH 1010	Math for Liberal Arts	Science or Math
	MATH 1130	College Algebra	
	MATH 1410	Structure of Mathematical Systems I	
	MATH 1420	Structure of Mathematical Systems II	
	MATH 1510	Statistics I	
	MATH 1610	Finite Mathematics	
	MATH 1710	Pre-Calculus I (College Algebra)	
	MATH 1720	Pre-Calculus II (Trigonometry)	
	MATH 1730	Pre-Calculus (Tech Math I)	
	MATH 1830	Concepts of Calculus (Calculus for Business/Biology)	
	MATH 1910	Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	

Nashville State

Humanities/Fine Arts Requirements: **A.A./A.S. = 9 hours**   **A.A.S. = 3 hours**

ART 1030	Art Appreciation
ART 2131	Art History Survey I
ART 2132	Art History Survey II
ENGL 2010	Fiction
ENGL 2020	Poetry & Drama
ENGL 2110	American Literature I
ENGL 2120	American Literature II
ENGL 2133	Multicultural Literature
ENGL 2140	Introduction to Cinema
ENGL2210	British Literature I
ENGL 2220	British Literature II
ENGL 2310	World Literature I
ENGL 2320	World Literature II
MUS 1030	Music Appreciation
PHIL 1030	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1111	Introduction to Ethics
THEA 1030	Introduction to Theater

Social Sciences Requirements: **A.A./A.S. = 6 hours**   **A.A.S.* = 3 hours**

POLI 1111	Introduction to Political Science
PSYC 1111	Introduction to Psychology
PSYC 2111	Psychology of Human Growth and Development
SOCI 1111	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 1112	Social Problems
SOCI 1120	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
SOCI 2112	Marriage and Family
GEOG 1010	World Regional Geography I
GEOG 1020	World Regional Geography II
ECON 1111	Macroeconomics
ECON 1121	Microeconomics

* A.A.S. Degree students may use HIST
  course as Social Science elective.

**A.A. Additional Requirement =
Two semesters of some
college-level foreign language**

**A.A.S. Additional
Requirement = 1
additional course
from categories of
Communications,
Humanities/Fine Arts,
Social/Behavioral
Science, or Natural
Science/Mathematics**

123

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees

Students planning to earn a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university can complete their first two years at Nashville State Community College and receive an Associate of Science (A.S.) or Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree. The primary goal of these degrees is to prepare students to successfully pursue the baccalaureate degree.

Nashville State Community College develops transfer agreements with area universities, which are available in the Student Services Building. Tennessee State University has a full-time advisor available in the Student Services Building to help transfer students. An Austin Peay advisor makes regular visits to the Nashville State campus.

Associate of Science Degree ....
Associate of Arts Degree .....Required Hours: 60

General Education Requirements: ....41 Hours

English Composition ....6 hours

English Oral Presentation Communication...3 hours

Literature ....3 hours

Humanities and/or Fine Arts ....6 hours

Social/Behavioral Sciences ....6 hours

History ....6 hours

Natural Sciences lab course ....8 hours

Mathematics ....3 hours

Area of Emphasis
Courses in the intended
baccalaureate major: ....19 hours

Foreign language courses will be an additional requirement for the A.A. and B.A. degrees at Tennessee Board of Regents' Universities.

To maximize transferability, students should identify and consult with the University to which they intend to transfer as early as possible.

Associate of Science Degree and Associate of Arts Degree Areas of Emphasis

Lists of recommended courses for these university majors are available in Student Services and from the appropriate program offices.

American Sign Language
Studio Art
Biology
Biotechnology
Business and Information Systems
Chemistry
Child Development and Family Relationships
Computer Science
Construction Management
Criminal Justice
Early Childhood Education
Elementary Education
English
Environmental Science
Family and Consumer Sciences
General Studies
Geography
History
Horticulture
Industrial Management
Mathematics
Medical Technology
Music
Occupational Therapy
Philosophy
Physical Education
Physics
Political Science
Pre-Engineering
Pre-Law
Pre-Nursing
Psychology
Secondary Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Special Education
Speech and Communications

Nashville State

Nashville State

Catalog

2006

Course Descriptions

Nashville State
Community College

Accounting

ACCT 1010
Survey of Accounting for Small Business
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of accounting meant for persons who intend to own and/or operate their own business. Topics include an emphasis on the use of financial statement information rather than the creation of them and the financial implications of business decisions on a day-to-day basis. While there will be some general accounting information such as debits and credits and preparing financial statements, the majority of this course will focus on understanding accounting information and how it is useful to both internal and external users. *Note: This course does not substitute for ACCT 1104.*

ACCT 1104
Principles of Accounting I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic principles of accounting theory and practice. Topics covered include accrual basis accounting, the accounting cycle, preparation of financial statements for both service and merchandising business enterprises, and internal controls. Other topics include accounting for cash, receivables, payroll, inventories, fixed assets, and current liabilities. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

ACCT 1105
Principles of Accounting II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ACCT 1104. Topics include accounting for corporate entities, long-term investments and liabilities, statement of cash flows, financial statement analysis, job order and process cost systems, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting and performance analysis. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1104 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2200
Payroll Accounting
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A course designed to cover the payroll procedures and laws that affect payroll operations and employment practices. Students are required to complete all payroll operations for a business including payroll tax returns. Students will also complete a payroll project using payroll software. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1104 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2154
Intermediate Accounting I
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

The course is an in-depth study of the conceptual framework of accounting theory and the preparation of financial statements and financial disclosures. Topics include income measurement and profitability analysis, time value of money, cash and receivables, measurement and valuation of inventory and cost of goods sold. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1105 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2164
Intermediate Accounting II
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of ACCT 2154. Topics include accounting for debt and equity financing, acquisition, utilization and retirement of non-current assets, investments in debt and equity securities, lease accounting, earnings per share, financial reporting and analysis, and accounting changes and error corrections. *Prerequisite: ACCT 2154 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2350
Taxation
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Federal Income Taxation. Topics include individual and corporate tax law and preparation of returns with emphasis on individual returns. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2380
Microcomputer Accounting Applications
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A course designed to set up and maintain an accounting system using popular commercial microcomputer accounting software. The steps in the accounting cycle from entering transactions through closing are applied in a computerized environment. Topics include setting up a chart of accounts, sales and purchases transactions, inventory, and payroll transactions. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2600
Spreadsheet Applications
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An overview of spreadsheet applications with emphasis on accounting and business making decisions using a popular spreadsheet package. Topics include creating and developing professional looking worksheets, creating charts, working with lists, integrating spreadsheets with other programs and the World Wide Web, using financial functions, creating data tables, using built-in analysis and decision-making tools, and enhancing the worksheet for ease of use. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1105 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2740
Auditing
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to auditing. The course emphasizes the traditional role of the attest function and rendering of an opinion on published financial statements. Topics covered include generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS), the auditors report (opinion), professional ethics, audit evidence, planning the audit, use of ratios in detecting fraud or material misstatement, internal control, and audit procedures by specific account. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2840
Database Applications
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A course designed to apply the concepts of the accounting information system within a relational database. A popular database program is used to create tables, forms, queries, and reports. Critical thinking and creative design skills are also emphasized. *Prerequisites: AIS 1181 and ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2900
Accounting Capstone
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A capstone course required for all accounting majors. Topics include managerial use of financial data, analysis of financial statements, and ethics. An exit exam will be administered as a means of assessing program outcomes and will include topics from courses included in the accounting curriculum. This course should be taken during the last semester before graduation. *Prerequisites: ACCT 2154, ACCT 2200, ACCT 2380, ACCT 2740, ACCT 2600 with a grade of "C" or higher Co-requisites: ACCT 2164, ACCT 2350, ACCT 2840*

Architectural Engineering Technology

ACT 1161
Residential Drafting and Construction
4 Credits   2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours

An introductory course in the basics of light construction systems with an emphasis on construction elements, sizes, weights, spacing, function and construction documents. Topics include footings and foundations, material weights, structural elements, platform and balloon frame construction, drilling and notching, stairway design, chimney foundations, lettering sizes, architectural symbols, and dimensioning systems. The student will develop preliminary drawings, prepare construction drawings on AutoCAD and build a study model for a small residence. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200*

ACT 1341
Commercial Drafting and Codes
3 Credits   1 Class Hour, 6 Lab Hours

An intermediate level course continuing elements of ACT 1161 while focusing on building code applications and construction detailing in the design development process through preparation of code-conforming construction drawings. Topics include drawing coordination, symbols, layout, and notations; construction detailing; building area; construction use and type; egress, occupant load and accessibility issues. The student will prepare construction drawings on AutoCAD and construct a study model for a small commercial building. *Prerequisite: ACT 1161*

ACT 1391
History of Architecture
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introductory course in the history of current architectural and construction practices. Topics include tracing the development of construction techniques through historical periods, identification features and characteristics of construction during these periods, ancient architecture, the development of western architecture through the Renaissance and Baroque periods, and the Modern and Post-Modern developments in contemporary architecture.

ACT 2123
Architectural Presentations
2 Credits   6 Lab Hours

An advanced level course in CAD and its application to presentation work in the modern architectural or engineering office. Topics include the principles and tools of architectural presentation graphics, the use of several software packages including AutoCAD, 3D Studio Viz, and Paint Shop Pro, Scene Creation, Object and Shape Creation, Materials and Textures, Animation, Rendering, Scanning Images, Web Graphics, and Link and Asset Managers. Students must have a working knowledge of AutoCAD 3D to accomplish the goals of this course. *Prerequisite: CAD 1301 or CAD 2113*

ACT 2160
Building Utilities
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An advanced level course designed to familiarize the student with elements of the Standard Plumbing Code, Mechanical Codes, and National Electrical Code. Topics include plumbing, mechanical and electrical symbols approved for drawings; definitions; minimum facilities; abbreviations; standard locations and sizes; minimum and maximum requirements; selected proper installations; estimate of loads; and required services. The student solves practical problems in the layout and design of selected utilities for a single- or multi-family dwelling, a commercial location, and an industrial or a specialized location. *Prerequisites: ACT 1161 and MATH 1730*

ACT 2242
Architectural Design Process
3 Credits   1 Class Hour, 5 Lab Hours

An advanced level course utilizing problem-based case study technique while continuing elements of ACT 1341 and focusing on the architectural design process. Topics include teamwork; architectural programming; adjacency matrices; bubble diagrams; site analysis; schematic design; modeling and presentation procedures. Using current drawing and presentation mediums, students will prepare and formally present a set of deliverables including a program, an adjacency matrix, a bubble diagram, a site analysis, a schematic design, and a model. *Prerequisites: ACT 1341*

ACT 2440
Specifications & Estimating
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An advanced level course that provides instruction in owner/contractor/architect-engineer responsibilities, construction document relationships, the bidding process, contracts, and quantity estimating. Topics include the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction; estimate types; contracts; the CSI format; bonds and insurance; specifications and bidding; estimating procedure, overhead, labor and equipment; and the preparation and calculation of quantity surveys. *Prerequisites: CIT 1220 and CIT 2110*

Accounting Information Systems

AIS 1180
Intro to Microcomputing
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to microcomputing tasks and terminology. Topics include input and output, storage, memory, the CPU, and the Windows operating system. Hands-on experience is gained in working with Windows, managing files, managing disks, and exploring the Internet.

AIS 1181
Microcomputer Software for Business
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the use of microcomputer software in the business environment. Applications include word processing, spreadsheets, data base, and presentation software. *It is recommended that Computer Accounting majors complete AIS 1180 before taking AIS 1181.*

Automotive Technology

AMT 1100
GM Automotive Service
2 credit hours   1 lecture hour, 2 lab hours

An introductory course in shop operations, customer relations, flat rate manuals, safety, organizational design, pay structure, equipment, tools, and basic operational theories as applied to General Motors dealerships. Topics include the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments, equipment; service procedures for lubrication, batteries, the cooling system, wheels and tires; and new car pre-delivery service. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

Nashville State

AMT 1105
Automotive Service
2 Credits 1 Class Hour, 3 Lab Hours

An introductory course in shop operations, customer relations, flat rate manuals, safety, organizational design, pay structure, equipment, tools, and basic operational theories. Topics include the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments, equipment; service procedures for lubrication, batteries, the cooling system, wheels and tires; and new car pre-delivery service. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1120
GM Automotive Brakes
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course in types of braking systems and their service requirements for General Motors vehicles. Topics include machine turning of brake drums and rotors, system operation, diagnosis, adjustment, testing, replacement, and repair procedures. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1125
Automotive Brakes
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course in types of braking systems and their service requirements. Topics include machine turning of brake drums and rotors, system operation, diagnosis, adjustment, testing, replacement, and repair procedures. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1130
GM Suspension & Steering
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive study of General Motors suspension systems with emphasis on wheel alignment and suspension rebuilding. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1135
Suspension & Steering
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive study of suspension systems with emphasis on wheel alignment and suspension rebuilding. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1190
GM Automotive Electricity
4 Credits 3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introductory course in the basic concepts in D.C. and A.C. electricity as applied to GM vehicles. Topics include Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits, Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, Thevenin's equivalent circuits, A.C. power generation, semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction

diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1195
Automotive Electricity
4 Credits 3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introductory course in the basic concepts in D.C. and A.C. automotive electricity. Topics include Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits, Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, Thevenin's equivalent circuits, A.C. power generation, semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1230
GM Climate Control
4 credit hours 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course on the principles of operation and service techniques applied to General Motors automobile heating and air conditioning systems. Topics include components, testing, diagnosing, charting, and repair practices. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1235
Climate Control
4 credit hours 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course on the principles of operation and service techniques applied to automobile heating and air conditioning systems. Topics include components, testing, diagnosing, charting, and repair practices. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1290
GM Automotive Electronics
3 Credits 2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A continuation of AMT 1190. Topics include semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor; electro-mechanical devices, specifically the operation and fault diagnosis and repair of self-rectifying D.C. generators; cranking motors; mechanical and electrical testing equipment used to diagnose malfunctions of the ignition systems and to determine the general condition of the engine for GM vehicles. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1295
Automotive Electronics
3 Credits 2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A continuation of AMT 1195. Topics include semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor; electro-mechanical devices, specifically the operation and fault

diagnosis and repair of self-rectifying D.C. generators; cranking motors; mechanical and electrical testing equipment used to diagnose malfunctions of the ignition systems and to determine the general condition of the engine. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 2130
GM Automatic Transmission I
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours

An introductory course in GM automatic transmissions. Topics include the theory, operation, and diagnosis of automatic transmissions and the rebuilding of automatic transmissions. *Corequisite: AMT 2140*

AMT 2135
Automatic Transmission I
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours

An introductory course in automatic transmissions. Topics include the theory, operation, and diagnosis of automatic transmissions and the rebuilding of automatic transmissions. *Corequisite: AMT 2145*

AMT 2140
GM Standard Transmission/ Drive Lines/Differentials
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course on standard transmissions, drive lines and differentials. Topics include automotive drive shafts, universal joints, axles, differentials, bearings and deals, and standard shift transmissions on General Motors vehicles. *Prerequisite AMT 1190*

AMT 2145
Standard Transmission/Drive Lines/Differentials
3 credit hours 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours

A comprehensive course on standard transmissions, drive lines and differentials. Topics include automotive drive shafts, universal joints, axles, differentials, bearings and deals, and standard shift transmissions. *Prerequisite AMT 1195*

AMT 2230
GM Automotive Engines
3 Credits 2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course in the operational theory of the internal combustion engines currently in use in General Motors vehicles. Topics include engine rebuilding, mechanical diagnosis, and failure analysis. *Prerequisite: AMT 1100*

129

AMT 2235
Automotive Engines
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course in the operational theory of the internal combustion engines. Topics include engine rebuilding, mechanical diagnosis, and failure analysis. *Prerequisite: AMT 1105*

AMT 2240
GM Automatic Transmission II
3 credit hours   2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours,

A continuation of AMT 2130. Topics include transmission rebuilding on GM vehicles with emphasis on in-service automobile repair. *Prerequisite AMT 2130*

AMT 2245
Automatic Transmission II
3 credit hours   2 lecture hours, 3 lab hours,

A continuation of AMT 2135. Topics include transmission rebuilding with emphasis on in-service automobile repair. *Prerequisite AMT 2135*

AMT 2290
GM Automotive Computer Systems
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introduction to automotive digital systems and microprocessors. Topics include the study of the on-board GM computers used to regulate, monitor, and control various systems of the vehicle. *Prerequisite: AMT 1290*

AMT 2295
Automotive Computer Systems
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introduction to automotive digital systems and microprocessors. Topics include the study of the on-board computers used to regulate, monitor, and control various systems of the vehicle. *Prerequisite: AMT 1295*

Art (Studio)

ART 1030
Art Appreciation*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to cultural movements and ideas. Topics include architecture, crafts, and the visual arts. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. ART 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ART 1121
Drawing I
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the basic principles and materials of drawing. Materials include pencil, charcoal, inks, and conte. Topics include a disciplined approach to landscape and figure drawing while exploring realistic and abstract styles, model drawings, landscape drawings, and still life drawings. *Students must purchase art supplies.*

ART 1122
Drawing II
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of Drawing I. Topics include concepts of the drawing media that involve color: soft or oil pastel, colored inks, and colored pencil. Emphasis is placed on the concepts involved in experimental drawing. *Students must purchase art supplies. Prerequisite: ART 1121*

ART 1132
Design
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to a variety of art materials, to basic principles of design (movement, rhythm, and balance), and to the art elements and their uses in art (line, tone, color, space, and texture). *Students must purchase art supplies.*

ART 2131
Art History Survey I*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A survey of art history that provides students with the opportunity to see how history and art are interwoven from prehistoric times to the Middle Ages. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. ART 2131 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ART 2132
Art History Survey II*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of Art History Survey I that provides the opportunity to see how history and art are interwoven from the Renaissance to Modern times. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills and ART 2131. ART 2132 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ART 2221
Painting I
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamentals in the art of painting. Topics include fundamentals of visual representation with design and the materials involved in the making of paintings. *Students must purchase art supplies. Prerequisites: ART 1121 and ART 1132*

ART 2222
Painting II
3 Credits   3 Credit Hours

A continuation of Art 2221 in which a variety of media is explored: watercolor, gouache, acrylic, oil paint, and mixed media. Fundamental skills are emphasized and used as the foundation for more advanced techniques. Students must purchase art supplies. *Prerequisites: ART 1121, ART 1132, ART 2121*

Sign Language Interpreting

ASL 1002
Fingerspelling
2 Credits   2 Class Hours

A study of manual dexterity, techniques in expressive lexical output, receptive continuity, the use of ASL number systems, foreign phrases, and topical terminology. Improves both receptive and expressive fingerspelling.

ASL 1003
Intro to Interpreting
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic theories, principles and practices of interpreting. Topics include the responsibilities and role of the interpreter, environments in which interpreters will be involved, and assessments within the profession. Emphasizes professionalism in interpreting through the observance of ethical standards.

ASL 1010
Foundations in Deafness
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An overview of deafness, relevant definitions, etiology, history of deafness and deaf education, and the Deaf community and culture.

ASL 1110
American Sign Language I
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic vocabulary and grammatical aspects of American Sign Language (ASL). Topics include language development, current

research, and resources pertaining to Deaf Culture. Student interaction with Deaf and Hard of Hearing individuals is encouraged.

ASL 1120
American Sign Language II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 1110 with further vocabulary development and understanding of ASL grammar. *Prerequisite: ASL 1110*

ASL 1130
American Sign Language III
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 1120 with emphasis on increasing vocabulary and the ability to communicate conversationally. Includes exposure to over 650 additional ASL vocabulary words, formal ASL structure, and conversational interactions. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110 and ASL 1120*

ASL 2300
American Sign Language IV
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An overview of specific terminology used in various settings: educational, medical, legal, and performance. In preparation for interpreting and transliterating environments, students utilize advanced receptive and expressive skills. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110, ASL 1112, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2110
Interactive Interpreting I
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the development of ASL interpreting. Topics include vocabulary, text analysis, linguistic development, and study of the interpreting process. *Prerequisites: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2120
Interactive Interpreting II
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2110, with emphasis on advanced techniques and principles for specific interpreting environments. Provides an opportunity for students to increase their ASL expressive skills. *Prerequisite: ASL 2110*

ASL 2210
Contact Signing I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to various transliterating systems: Pidgin Signed English (PSE), Signing Exact English (SEE), and other coding systems. Students gain the ability to discriminate between ASL interpretations and varying degrees of English transliterations and learn to distinguish the appropriate context for utilizing each signed system. *Prerequisites: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2220
Contact Signing II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2210, this course furthers vocabulary and skill development in Contact Signing for various settings: educational, legal, medical, and performance. Emphasis on transliterating skills in preparation for the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf: Certificate of Transliteration exam. *Prerequisite: ASL 2210*

ASL 2310
Sign-to-Voice I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to consecutive sign language interpreting (sign-to-voice, voice-to-sign). Topics include a theoretical analysis of the interpreting process, reinforcement of prerequisite language, and development of the higher level of skills. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110 and ASL 1120*

ASL 2320
Sign-to-Voice II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2310 with emphasis on advanced skill development and knowledge of simultaneous interpreting and transliteration skills. *Prerequisite: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2500
Interpreting Practicum
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity to observe the interpreting process in various professional work situations in order to gain awareness of community agencies and resources. Students will schedule regular observation hours; practicum experiences take place during school/work hours and require a minimum of four hours per week. *Prerequisites: ASL 1002, ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2600
Interpreting Internship
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity for advanced level interpreting students to gain work experience, practical application of the role of professional service providers, and an introduction to the duties and responsibilities of interpreters in the community. The internship will be under the observation and supervision of experienced professional interpreters and addresses specific vocabulary and ethical factors in a variety of interpreting settings. *Prerequisite: ASL 2500*

Astronomy

ASTR 1010
Astronomy I (Solar System)*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the astronomy of our Solar System. Topics include the history of astronomy, astronomical coordinates, Newton's Laws, gravitation, properties of light, kinds of telescopes and their uses, the Moon, eclipses, the Sun and its planets, asteroids, comets, and other interplanetary objects. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ASTR 1020
Astronomy II
(Stellar and Galactic)*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the astronomy of stars and galaxies. Topics include the history of astronomy, astronomical coordinates, Newton's Laws, gravitation, properties of light, kinds of telescopes and their uses, the Sun, stars, and stellar properties, nebulae, star clusters, galaxies and galactic distributions, pulsars, quasars, neutron stars, black holes, and cosmology. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Biology

BIOL 1000
Medical Terminology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of medical terms, abbreviations and definitions associated with anatomy. Topics include roots, prefixes, and suffixes commonly used in the medical field and terminology related to body systems and disorders.

BIOL 1004
Basic Anatomy and Physiology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to human anatomy and physiology. Topics include the cell and organ systems including integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive.

131

BIOL 1006
CPR and First Aid
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid including the use of an Automatic External Defibrillator (AED). Topics include adult and infant CPR, basic first aid and AED use.

BIOL 1010
Intro to Biology I*
(non-science majors only)
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

An introduction to biology course. Topics include cell structure and function, organic molecules and energy pathways, genetics, evolution, and the principles of ecology. *This course counts as a natural science elective, but does not fulfill the science requirement for biology majors. Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 1020
Intro to Biology II*
(non-science majors only)
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

A continuation of Intro to Biology I, this course surveys the Kingdoms of life, with particular attention to the animal and plant kingdoms. In the animal kingdom, there is an emphasis on the human organism and its organ systems. In the plant kingdom, there is an emphasis on structure, nutrition, and reproduction. *It is strongly recommended that one successfully complete Intro to Biology I (BIOL 1010) before taking this course. This course counts as a natural science elective, but does not fulfill the science requirement for biology majors. Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 1110
General Biology I*
(science majors only)
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

A comprehensive course suitable for biology majors and minors. Fulfills the science requirement for pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-medical technology, pre-veterinary medicine, and pre-dentistry programs. Topics include the unifying principles found in all organisms, their molecular and cellular basis, the mechanisms of heredity, the interrelationships of organisms, and their evolution. *Counts as a natural science elective. Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 and permission of instructor*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 1120
General Biology II*
(science majors only)
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

A continuation of General Biology I and is suitable for biology majors and minors. Fulfills the science requirement for pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-medical technology, pre-veterinary medicine, and pre-dentistry programs. The Kingdoms of life and representative organisms are discussed, with particular attention to the Kingdoms Animalia and Plantae. Emphasis is placed on the tissues, organs, and physiology of representative members. *Counts as a natural science elective. Prerequisite: BIOL 1110*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 1215
Principles of Nutrition
3 credits   **3 class hours**

A course in human nutrition with emphasis on scientific principles, metabolism, and requirements for nutrients. Topics of interest to those in health care and related professions are stressed. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*

BIOL 2010
Anatomy and Physiology I*
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

An intensive course for students interested in health-related fields that will count as a biology elective. Topics include: the skeletal, articular, muscular, nervous, and integumentary systems; cellular chemistry and structure; and histology. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 2020
Anatomy and Physiology II*
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

A continuation of BIOL 2010 designed primarily for students interested in health-related fields that will count as a biology elective. Topics include: the cardiac, vascular, hematologic, respiratory, immune, urinary, digestive, reproductive, and endocrine systems. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 and BIOL 2010*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 2115
Environmental Science
4 credits   **3 class hours, 2 lab hours**

Topics include ecosystems, human populations, availability and conservation of abiotic, biological, and energy resources, and politics and economics of environmental problems and world resources. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

BIOL 2211
General Botany*
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

A study of the anatomy, physiology, reproduction and taxonomy of lower to higher plants. Topics include organization of plant cells and tissue systems, morphology, respiration and photosynthesis, genetics, growth and development, environmental factors, nutrition, ecology, and mechanisms of evolution. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

BIOL 2230
Microbiology
4 credits   **3 class hours, 3 lab hour**

Topics include the structure, growth, metabolism, genetics, and pathology of bacteria, viruses, fungi, protists, and some helminths. Stresses applied microbiology and the roles of microbes in health and disease. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

Biotechnology

BIOT 1010
Biotechnology Applications
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Introduces biotechnology including the scientific basis and historical development and current applications. Quality regulations and standards and the role of the technician in producing quality results are emphasized. Topics include potential hazards and safety procedures associated with biohazards. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BIOT 2020
Applied Biochemistry
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours**

Introduction to biochemical processes relating to biomolecules that are critical to biology biotechnology. Focuses on nucleic acid metabolism including biosynthesis of nucleotides, chemistry and enzymology of DNA RNA, and regulatory circuits. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

BIOT 2050
Industrial and Applied Microbiology
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours**

Focuses on the use of microorganisms for commercial processes. Includes: 1) microbial physiology, 2) bioprocessing, and 3) industrial processes. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

Nashville State

BIOT 2060
Protein Bioseparations Methods
4 Credits   3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours

Continuation of BIOT 2020 with emphasis on proteins. Regulation of metabolic processes at the level of amino acid synthesis, protein translation, post-translational modifications and protein stability will be explored. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

BIOT 2070
Cell Culturing
4 Credits   1 Class Hours, 6 Laboratory Hours

Provides a basic understanding of the growth requirements and methodologies associated with the propagation of organisms important to the field of biotechnology. includes basic principles for cultivation of plant and animal cells in the laboratory. *Prerequisite: BIOT 1010*

Banking

BNK 1110
Principles of Banking
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to banking services and functions, including loans, investments, and trust operations. Topics include basic principles of banking transactions and item processing, focusing on deposit and payment functions of banking, procedures and forms relative to opening accounts, cash and collection item processing, proof operations, paying and returning checks, and bookkeeping functions, internal controls and external regulations. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

BNK 1210
Consumer Lending
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamental principles of extending consumer credit. Topics include studying and practicing taking loan applications, verifying credit histories, evaluating credit reports, making credit decisions, processing and disbursing the loan, and recognizing the importance of collateral, exercises in computing interest charges and rebates, insurance of consumer credit, pricing of loans, collections, and consumer compliance. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BNK 1215
Commercial Bank Management
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the study and application of principles of bank management. Topics include objectives, planning, structure, control, and the interrelationship of various

bank departments, trends that have emerged in philosophy and practice of bank management, and case studies stressing current bank problems. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

BNK 2110
Money and Banking
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic economic principles most closely related to the subject of money and banking. Topics include the application of the economics of money and banking in the individual bank and in the banking system; the nature and functions of money and the money supply; financial intermediation and the various financial markets; the Federal Reserve System, its policies and operation. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BNK 2230
Investment Basics
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies basic information on investments in securities, options, commodities, tax shelters, art, and more. Topics include traditional and modern methods of analyzing investment opportunities for the beginning investor, trading in the securities market (using real prices and making their own decisions) by using a special microcomputer software package. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700 or equivalent skills*

Business

BUS 1050
Legal Issues for the Web
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies Internet law and guidelines for putting existing material online. Topics include creating material specifically for the Internet, using material found on the Internet, e-commerce, and educational aspects of the Internet, and the rules that affect business. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

BUS 1113
Intro to Business
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the private enterprise system. Topics covered include forms of business organizations, business finance, human resource management, production, entrepreneurship, business ethics, marketing, and the changing business environment. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 1262
Fundamentals of
Business Insurance
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies the fundamental principles of risk and risk management as they apply to small business. Topics include the nature of risk and risk bearing, how insurance handles risk, and risk management. Course content includes liability, transportation, workman's compensation, life and health, bonds, fire and marine, and employee benefit plans.

BUS 1500
Entrepreneurship
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies the nature of small business. Topics include startup, buyout, franchising, preparing a business plan, choosing a form of ownership, small business marketing, and operations. Financial and administrative controls as well as the social and legal environment of business are also introduced. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2111
Organizational Behavior
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies the importance of understanding human relations in the workplace and how interpersonal relationships have evolved in this century from an emphasis on production to an emphasis on developing and utilizing the whole person. Topics include communication, conflict, motivation, power, decision making, and self-esteem. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

BUS 2240
Personal Money Management
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to planning personal financial objectives. Topics covered include budgeting, consumer borrowing, renting and buying, insurance, taxation, investing, and planning for retirement. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BUS 2250
Human Resource Management
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

Studies basic principles of managing human resources. Topics include laws that relate to all aspects of HR function, planning, job analysis, job specifications, employee selection, training and development, performance evaluations, salary determination, benefits, labor relations, and current techniques used to improve productivity and morale. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

133

BUS 2310
Business Ethics
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic ethical theories and value systems. Topics include application of these perspectives including moral issues, problems, and situations which arise within the business environment. Topics include codes of ethics, conflict of interest, social responsibility, the work ethic, and fiduciary responsibilities. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2311
Leadership
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

Studies the nature and attributes of leadership through case studies and biographies. Topics include the difference between leadership ability and management skills as well as identifying traits and abilities which have distinguished effective leaders from ineffective ones. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2315
Business Statistics
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

Studies statistical methodology and techniques used to describe, interpret and evaluate statistical data in business. Topics include calculating the principal measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability relationships and distribution, sampling procedures, tests for significance of sampling inferences, and correlation and regression analysis. Computer applications are emphasized. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

BUS 2400
Principles of Management
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

Studies how a business organization works and the relationships of the people within the organization. Topics include managerial functions, motivation of employees, the decision-making process, communication, responsibility, authority, and personnel management through class discussion and case studies. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2600
Business Law: Contracts
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of law in relation to the proper conduct of business. Topics include the nature and source of law, courts and courtroom procedure, contracts, and sales. There is an emphasis on the elements of contract law including offer, acceptance, consideration and legality. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2610
Business Law: Property and Commercial Organizations
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of law in relation to the proper conduct of business. Topics include debtor-creditor relations, forms of business organization, franchising, securities regulation, property, wills and estates, trusts, international business, and intellectual property. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills.*

BUS 2900
Business Management Applications
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

Integrates the student's knowledge of the basic functional areas of business into a general strategic perspective for managing the entire organization. Topics include case studies and secondary research sources that will be utilized to analyze a broad range of business problems and managerial decision making. *Required: A student must be completing the last semester of studies at Nashville State to enroll in this course. Department Head approval required.*

Computer-Aided Drafting

CAD 1200
Computer-Aided Drafting I
3 Credits　　　**1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course using the AutoCAD software. Topics include familiarization with computers and the basic elements of computer-aided drafting as it is used in professional practice. The student gains hands-on experience at the computer while working on a variety of drafting exercises in various disciplines. Students will complete this class with entry level computer-aided drafting skills.

CAD 1250
AutoCAD for Industry
3 Credits　　　**1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course using the AutoCAD software. Topics include familiarization with computers and the basic elements of computer-aided drafting as it is used in professional practice. The student gains hands-on experience at the computer while working on a variety of drafting exercises in various disciplines. Students will complete this class with entry level computer-aided drafting skills.

CAD 1301
Computer-Aided Drafting II
2 Credits　　　　　　**6 Lab Hours**

An intermediate level CAD class designed to follow CAD 1200 with more in-depth drafting exercises using computer-aided drafting software. Topics include advanced features and productivity enhancing techniques. Students will also be introduced to three-dimensional drawing techniques. After completing this class, students will have a more in-depth knowledge of CAD and the techniques used to enhance speed and accuracy, as well as a better understanding of various drafting disciplines. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200*

CAD 1510
CAD Final Project
2 Credits　　　　　　**1 Class Hour**

Final class for a Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate. Students will utilize information obtained from previous classes to present a project of their choice. This project will be a set of commercial grade drawings to be used as a portfolio.

CAD 2113
3-D AutoCAD & Modeling
3 Credits　　**2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced level course using the AutoCAD software. 3-D drafting techniques are used in all fields of design, and this course provides the student with a very desirable skill. Topics include learning to think in three dimensions, the creation of 3-D objects, as well as standard drafting versus 3-D techniques. Students will complete this course with the ability to design and create 3-D objects, then present them as picture images and design prints. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200*

Chemistry

CHEM 1010
Intro to Chemistry
3 Credits　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

An introduction to chemical principles and concepts. Topics include properties of matter, elements and compounds, atomic structure, periodic properties, chemical bonding and reactivity, energy relations, organic chemicals and polymers, toxic substances, and environmental chemistry. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

Nashville State

CHEM 1030
Fundamentals of Chemistry
4 credits **3 class hours, 3 lab hours**

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of General, Organic and Biological Chemistry. Topics include: measurements, energy and matter, atoms and elements, compounds and their bonds, chemical reactions and quantities, gases, solutions, acids and bases, saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, organic compounds, carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins and enzymes, and metabolic and energy pathways. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CHEM 1110
General Chemistry I*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An in-depth study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry. Topics include matter and measurement, atomic and molecular structure, nomenclature, formulas and equations, stoichiometry, aqueous reactions, thermochemistry, periodic trends, molecular geometry, and chemical bonding. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 (MATH 1710 College Algebra highly recommended)*
* This course is part of the general education core.

CHEM 1120
General Chemistry II*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CHEM 1110. Topics include gases, solutions, acids and bases, chemical equilibrium, thermodynamics, kinetics, electrochemistry, oxidation and reduction reactions, and an introduction to organic chemistry. *Prerequisite: CHEM 1110*
* This course is part of the general education core.

CHEM 2010
Organic Chemistry I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of carbon compounds, their preparations, structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions. Topics include alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, cyclo-alkanes, alkyl halides, aromatics, and stereo-chemistry. The lab component stresses skills in synthesis, extraction, purification, separation, and characterization of organic compounds. *Prerequisites: CHEM 1110 and CHEM 1120*

CHEM 2020
Organic Chemistry II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CHEM 2010. Topics include spectroscopy, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids,

and amines. The lab component stresses skills in synthesis, extraction, purification, separation, and characterization of organic compounds. *Prerequisite: CHEM 2010*

Computer Information Systems

CIS 1010
Intro to Information Technology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Information Technology. Topics include historical development, number systems, data representation, hardware, software, computer concepts, networks, databases, the internet, and types of programming languages. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0700*

CIS 1015
Computer Operating System Environment
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic computer operating systems. Topics include computer hardware, operating environments, procedures for utilizing computer resources, components of DOS, current versions of Windows, and general network utilization concepts.

CIS 1030
Program Logic And Design
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the basic logic necessary in business applications programming. Topics include logic analysis, techniques of structured design, flowcharting, and a hands-on tool for implementing programming techniques. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 1040
Business for Information Technology
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Fundamental principles and issues of information technology as an organizational resource. The primary purpose is to provide an awareness of the role of information technology in providing computer-based solutions to business problems. Business process as well as evaluation, selection and acquisition of information technologies will be explored through case studies. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800*

CIS 1050
Internet Business Foundations
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of business on the internet. Topics include job roles, connection methods and protocols, DNS, cookies, and plug-ins. Browsers will be used to download and manage files, defining databases, distinguishing among Web search engines, and conducting basic and advanced Web searches. Students learn to configure e-mail clients and use e-mail and various Internet services and tools, communicate effectively over the Internet, identify Internet security measures, and apply project management concepts and skills to various IT job roles. *Co-requisites: COM 1000, CNT 1005*

CIS 1060
Project Management
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to traditional, adaptive, and extreme project management. Topics include: developing project overview statements, work breakdown structures, Gantt charts and project network diagrams. Microsoft Project will be used in applying project management techniques. Case study will reinforce theory and application. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 1070
IT Support Skills
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to students to the basics of delivering support within an organization. The student will learn how to efficiently prepare, accomplish, document, evaluate, and present the research to the customer. Special emphasis is given to customer service soft skills. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 2060
Advanced Project Management
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of managing information system projects. Topics include project integration, scope, time, cost, quality, human resource, communication, risk and procurement. Microsoft Project will be used in applying project management techniques. Case study will reinforce theory and application. *Prerequisites: CIS 1060 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2180
Dreamweaver & ColdFusion
Web Application Development
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the creation of dynamic, database-driven Web applications. Includes Dreamweaver, a Web authoring product to create robust pages, and develop dynamic applications using ColdFusion. Topics include site management, libraries, snippets, extensions, CSS, behaviors, CFML, scope, and charting. *Prior knowledge of SQL required Prerequisite: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C) and [COM 1000 (With a minimum grade of C) or CIS 2170 (With a minimum grade of C)]*

CIS 2190
ASP.Net Applications
Development
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to Web server application programming techniques using Microsoft's Active Server Page (ASP).Net technology and the Visual Basic.Net language. Topics include: ASP and IIS concepts, CSS, Web Forms, HTML server controls, ASP WebForm controls, validation, XML control, database stored procedures, bound data controls, database application coding, Web services and mobile applications. *Prerequisite: COM 1000 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2215
Basic Programming for
Engineering Technologies
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the Basic programming language. Topics include syntax of the Basic language, flowcharting and pseudocode, logical solutions, documenting solutions, output formatting and simple plotting techniques. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CIS 2216
C Language for
Engineering Technologies
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the C programming language. Topics include syntax of the C language, flow of control, input and output, arithmetic operations, function definitions and calls, flowcharting, and pseudocode. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CIS 2217
Visual Basic.Net
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab

An introduction to the Visual Basic.net programming language. Topics include basic concepts of programming, problem solving, and programming logic, and design techniques of an object-oriented language. Also includes business applications design and implementation, creating graphical user interfaces, objects, properties, values, events, object-oriented design concepts, class modules and database access. *Prerequisite: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2218
Advanced Topics in
Visual Basic.Net
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A continuation of CIS 2217. Delves deeper into the object-oriented approach to programming by creating and manipulating class objects and database manipulation using ADO.Net. *Prerequisite: CIS 2217 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2220
Intro to C++ Programming
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the various programming concepts of the C++ language using the Microsoft Visual C++ .NET integrated development environment. Includes the basic syntax of the language and object- oriented programming properties such as encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism. Hands-on exercises will illustrate the above properties through the design and creation of C++ classes. *Prerequisite: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2221
C++ Programming
4 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A continuation of CIS 2220. Covers the object-oriented programming properties such as encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism will be explained and used. Hands-on exercises will illustrate the above properties through the design and creation of C++ classes. *Prerequisite: CIS 2220 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2230
Database Concepts
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab

An introduction to the concepts and syntax of relational database management systems for microcomputers. Topics include data modeling, database design concepts including normalization, and their application through the creation of tables, queries using both QBE and SQL, forms and reports using the tools provided in a relational DBMS. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2235
Advanced Database Concepts
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab

A continuation of CIS 2230. Focuses on developing a complete application. Topics include rapid prototyping, building a user interface, advanced SQL queries and stored procedures, database security and accessing a database over the Web. *Prerequisites: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2240
Systems Analysis and Design
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to the concepts of Systems Analysis and Design. Topics include designing and prototyping a computerized business solution for the microcomputer platform, system development life cycle, and detailed systems specifications. Time outside of class for team projects will be required. *Prerequisites: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2270
Java Application Development
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

Introduces the programming concepts of the Java application development language. Topics include Java compilers and interpreters, application development concepts, class methods, inheritance, objects, events, error handling, applets, database manipulation, and other concepts related to developing Java applications. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (with a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2275
JavaScript Fundamentals
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

Teaches developers how to use the features of the JavaScript language to design client-side, platform-independent solutions. Students learn how to write JavaScript programs, script for the JavaScript object model, control program flow, validate forms, animate images, target frames, and create cookies. Also covers the most popular applications of JavaScript. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (with minimum grade of C), COM 1000 (with minimum grade of C)*

Nashville State

CIS 2320
Intro to C#
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to C#. Topics include fundamentals of Microsoft's Visual C# .NET. Exercises will build console-based and Windows applications. Illustrates use of the .NET predefined types, their member methods, data fields, and properties using an object oriented approach to application development. Covers techniques used to create user-defined classes and stand alone class libraries. *Prerequisites: CIS 2217 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2330
Oracle Database 10g SQL
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Oracle Database 10g relational database concepts and the powerful SQL programming language. Topics include essential SQL skills of querying the database, the meta data and creating database objects. In addition, the course also delves into the advanced querying and reporting techniques, data warehousing concepts and manipulating large data sets in different time zones. *Prerequisite: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2340
Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to Oracle PL/SQL. Topics include benefits of this powerful programming language. Students learn to create PL/SQL blocks of application code that can be shared by multiple forms, reports, and data management applications. Students learn to create anonymous PL/SQL blocks, stored procedures, and functions. Students also develop stored procedures, functions, packages and database triggers. *Prerequisite: CIS 2330 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2350
SQL Server
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Microsoft SQL Server relational database concepts plus the powerful SQL and Transact-SQL programming language. Topics include relational database architecture, database design techniques, and simple and complex query skills. Structured Query Language (Transact-SQL) in the Microsoft SQL Server environment, DTS packages and transformations; transact SQL queries; creating views; creating and tuning indexes; building transactions & triggers and creating stored procedures. *Prerequisites: CIS 2330 (With a minimum grade of C) or CIS 2235 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2370
Advanced Java
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Java 2 Enterprise Edition (J2EE) architecture and its Web services technology. Topics covered will consist of database concepts and the Java data object (JDBC/OC4J), Java and XML, Java ServerPages (JSP), and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB). Oracle's JDeveloper integrated development environment will be used to create applications using the above topics as well as its Business Components for Java (BC4J) features. *Prerequisites: CIS 2270 (with minimum grade of C)*

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

CIT 1220
Materials and Methods of Construction
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to construction materials and procedures. Topics include responsibilities of the contract parties, the subsurface report, excavating, dewatering, earthworks, foundations, walls, and frames. Materials discussed include concrete, steel, masonry, timber, copper, aluminum, and glass. *Corequisite: ENGL 1010*

CIT 1230
Testing of Materials
2 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the standard tests used on construction sites. Topics include methods of testing soils and concrete and evaluation of test results. Tests include mechanical analysis, moisture content, Atterberg Limits, hydrometer analysis, unconfined compression, compaction, field density, concrete slump and cylinder. *Corequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CIT 2110
Structural Mechanics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course on structural analysis to acquaint the student with the forces and loads acting on structures and how they are resisted by the structural system. Topics include components and resultants of forces; equilibrium equations; reactions for beams, frames, and trusses; centroids; moments of inertia; shear and moment diagrams; and analysis of trusses. Students analyze structures with both calculators and computers. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2114
Construction Management
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A comprehensive course designed to familiarize the students with all aspects of a light or heavy construction project. Topics include responsibility and authority, construction documents, contracts, construction law, safety, planning and scheduling, materials and workmanship, and change orders. *Prerequisite: CIT 1220*

CIT 2131
Surveying I
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in land surveying. Emphasis is on the basics of field and office work. Topics include errors and accuracy, bearings, azimuths, leveling, coordinate geometry, traverses, topographic mapping, area, volume, construction surveys, radial surveys and introduction to use of data collectors. Laboratory exercises explore the use of the steel tape, automatic level, transit, theodolite, and electronic distance measuring devices. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2200
Hydraulics and Water Systems
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introductory course in water flow and Environmental Engineering Technology. Topics include pressure and gravity flow in pipes; sources, treatment, storage, and delivery of potable water; sewer lines and collection of wastewater; and treatment and disposal of wastewater and sludge. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2301
Hydrology and Site Design
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An advanced course designed to use students' prior knowledge of drafting, surveying, and hydraulics in the subdivision and development of property. Topics include storm water runoff and storm sewer systems, street pattern variables and intersections, site planning, utilities, and earthwork calculations. Students will be required to present work using AutoCAD. *Prerequisites: CAD 1200 and MATH 1730*

137

CIT 2311
Surveying II

4 Credits   3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A continuation of CIT 2131. Topics include horizontal circular curves, spiral curves, vertical curves, boundary surveys, construction surveys, slope stakes, celestial observations, state plane coordinates, triangulation, and resection. Laboratory exercises are on the layout of horizontal curves, slope stakes, celestial observations and introduction to GPS. *Prerequisite: CIT 2131*

CIT 2400
Structural Design

3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of CIT 2110. Emphasis is placed on the design and of elements of wood structural elements, structural steel elements according to the AISC Code and reinforced concrete buildings according to the ACI Code. Topics include the design of wood beams and columns, steel members, trusses, connections and splice concrete beams, columns, walls, slabs, foundations, and the detailing of steel members and reinforcing bars. *Prerequisite: CIT 2110*

Computer Networking Technology

CNT 1005
Intro to Computer Networks

3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A broad-based course providing an overview of computer networking. Topics include services, networks, voice and data communications, and equipment. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800*

CNT 1010
Survey of Computer Networking

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to computer networking technology. Topics include clients, servers, communications media, network operating systems, bridges, routers, repeaters, hubs, communication protocols, wireless, and other networking components and procedures. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 1050
NetWare Administration

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to Novell NetWare. Topics include client configuration, server configuration, NDS, network printing, user administration, and security. *Restricted enrollment: Degree seeking students only. Prerequisites: CNT 1010, CPT 1510, CNT 1170*

CNT 1060
Cisco Routers I

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

CCNA 1: Networking Basics is the first of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Introduces Cisco Networking Academy Program students to the networking field. Topics include: Network terminology, Network protocols, Local-area networks (LANs), Wide-area networks (WANs), Open System Interconnection (OSI) model, Cabling, Routers, Router programming, Ethernet Internet Protocol (IP) addressing, Network standards. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 1160
Cisco Routers II

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

CCNA 2: Routers and Routing Basics is the second of four CCNA courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Focuses on initial router configuration, Cisco IOS Software management, routing protocol configuration, TCP/IP, access control lists (ACLs). Configuration of a router, management of Cisco IOS Software, configuration of routing protocol on routers, and setting access lists to control the access to routers. *Prerequisite: CNT 1060*

CNT 1170
Microsoft Professional OS

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to Microsoft Windows XP Professional. Topics include operating system installation and configuration, network administration tasks, user profiles, shared resources, network planning and implementation, and security. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 2050
NetWare Advanced Administration

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A continuation of CNT 1050. Topics include advanced administration concepts, NetWare networks, upgrading from a NetWare 4 or 5 environments, executing Java-based utilities, network backup and configuring NetWare 6 for remote access. *Restricted enrollment: Degree seeking students only. Prerequisites: CNT 1050*

CNT 2120
Network Cabling Installation

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to installation of a structured cabling system. Topics covered include horizontal and vertical cable installation and termination, proper design and setup of Main and Intermediate Distribution Facilities, cable way design and installation. Uses approved BICSI installation standards and covers configuration EIA/TIA standards. *Prerequisites: CNT 1010*

CNT 2130
Applied Networking

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A capstone course in computer networking technology. Topics include Novell servers, Windows servers, UNIX servers, all media types, switches, routers, hub, bridges, gateways, and network security. *Prerequisites: CNT 1050, CNT 1160, CNT 2350, CPT 2425 Corequisite: CNT 2450*

CNT 2280
Designing a Microsoft Windows® 2000 Network Infrastructure

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to Windows Network Infrastructure. Topics include networking services infrastructure design, domain, DHCP, Internet Protocol (IP) address configuration support, Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), Routing Information Protocol (RIP), and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP), and IP routing scheme. *Prerequisite: CNT 2350*

CNT 2350
Windows Server Administration

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to Microsoft Windows 2000 Server. Topics include operating system installation and configuration, network configuration, shared resources, network security, and network domains. *Prerequisite: CNT 1010, CNT 1170, CPT 1510*

CNT 2360
Windows Active Directory

4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A study of Microsoft Windows Active Directory. Topics include administrative tasks required to centrally manage large numbers of users and computers, multiple domains, and active directory. *Prerequisite: CNT 2350*

Nashville State

CNT 2410
Cisco Routers III
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 3: Switching Basics and Intermediate Routing is the third of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Focuses on the advanced IP techniques: Variable Length Subnet Masking (VLSM); Intermediate routing protocols such as RIP v2, single-area OSPF, and EIGRP; Command-line interface configuration of switches, Ethernet switching, Virtual LANs (VLANs), Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP), Students will apply lessons from CCNA 1 and 2 to a network and explain how and why a particular strategy is used. *Prerequisite: CNT 1160*

CNT 2420
Cisco Routers IV
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 4: WAN Technologies is the last of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. The course focuses on the following topics: Advanced IP addressing techniques, Network Address Translation (NAT), Port Address Translation (PAT), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), WAN technology and terminology, PPP, ISDN, DDR, Frame Relay, and Network management. Students will be required to apply information from CCNA 1, CCNA 2, and CCNA 3 to a network and should be able to explain how and why a particular strategy is used. This course will also help students prepare for the CCNA exam. *Prerequisite: CNT 2410*

CNT 2430
Cisco Routers V
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 1: Advanced Routing is the first of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces Cisco Networking Academy Program students to scaling IP networks. Students learn to use VLSM, private addressing, and NAT optimize IP address utilization. The majority of the course content related to learning how to implement the RIPv2, EIGRP, OSPF, IS-IS, and BGP routing protocols. Details the important techniques used for route filtering and route redistribution. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2440
Cisco Routers VI
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 2: Remote Access is the second of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces students to the implementation of Cisco routers in WAN applications. The course focuses on the selection and implementation of the appropriate Cisco IOS services required to build intranet remote access links. Students will develop skills with the specific WAN technologies of analog dialup, ISDN BRI and PRI, Frame Relay, broadband, and VPN. Stresses the design, implementation, operation, and level 1 troubleshooting of common WAN connectivity options. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2450
Network Security
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to network security concepts and application. Topics include securing a single computer, peer-to-peer networks, and worldwide client/server networks. *Prerequisites: CNT 2350*

CNT 2500
Graduation Evaluation
1 Credit   **1 Class Hour**

Capstone course for the Computer Networking Technologies program. Evaluation based on knowledge and skills learned throughout the program. Presents a real world business problem, requires a business oriented oral and written presentation. Work in self-directed teams to complete the assigned project. Includes the program exit examination. *Corequisite: CNT 2130*

CNT 2530
Cisco Routers VII
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 3: Multilayer Switching is the third of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces students about the deployment of the state-of-the-art campus LANs. The course focuses on the selection and implementation of the appropriate Cisco IOS services to build reliable scalable multi-layer switched LANs. Develop skills with VLANs, VTP, STP, inter-VLAN routing, multi-layer switching, redundancy, Cisco AVVID solutions, QoS issues, campus LAN security, and emerging transparent LAN services. This hands-on, lab-oriented course stresses the design, implementation, operation, and troubleshooting of switched and routed environments. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2540
Cisco Routers VIII
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 4: Network Troubleshooting is the last of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification. Includes troubleshooting network problems and focuses on the documenting and baselining a network, troubleshooting methodologies and tools, and Layers 1 to 7 troubleshooting. *Prerequisite: CNT 2430, CNT 2440, CNT 2530*

CNT 2550
Fundamentals of Network Security I
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

Focus on security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, installation, configuration and maintenance of a secured Cisco router environment. Security features such as AAA, IDS, NAT, and VPN will be implemented on a router. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2560
Fundamentals of Network Security II
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

Focus on security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, installation, configuration and maintenance of a secured Cisco PIX firewall environment. Other features such as AAA, IDS, NAT, and VPN implemented within the firewall arena. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

Visual Communications

COM 1000
Beginning HTML
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours or Taught via Web**

A beginning course in HTML, providing instruction in creating Web pages. Students will learn to write HTML code by hand using a basic text editor. Topics include using HTML tags to format headings and text, to display images, and to create lists, links, tables, frames, and forms. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700, and basic computer and Web navigation skills*

COM 1010
Basic Web Design
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours or Taught via Web**

Presents the principles for planning and designing attractive and informative Web pages and Web sites. Explores the factors that affect Web layout and design, such as browser choice, screen resolution, navigation, connection speed, typography, graphics, and color. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0700, DSPR 0700, basic computer and Web navigation skills*

COM 1020
Basic Web Graphics (Using Photoshop®/ImageReady®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours or Taught via Web**

An introductory class using a graphics program, scanner, and other digital devices to create and edit graphic images for Web pages. Projects will be included to allow students to demonstrate mastery of the use of a graphics program. This course is taught using Photoshop®. *Prerequisite: COM 1010*

COM 1030
Overview of Web Tools (Using Dreamweaver®, GoLive® and Flash®)
3 Credits   **Taught via Web**

This course is designed to introduce students to a variety of software packages for creating Web pages. Students will survey the basics of software packages such as Dreamweaver®, GoLive®, Flash® and others. *Prerequisites: COM 1000 and COM 1010*

COM 1040
Introduction to Multimedia
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the development of effective visual presentations and slide shows in the digital environment using PowerPoint® and other applications. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1111
Graphic Processes and Techniques
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Acquaints the beginning student with graphic arts processes, techniques, and terminology. Topics in color, paper stocks, production workflows, printing operations, safety, and bindery systems are presented. Projects acquaint students with the use of design tools and techniques. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1120
The Business of Visual Communications
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Explores the relevant ethical and legal implications of the normal activities and transactions in the visual communications workplace. Specific topics include organizational structures, careers, job sheets, time sheets, estimates, usage agreements, and copyright. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1140
Design Fundamentals
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Topics include the principles and elements of design, basic drawing and media techniques and the design/creative processes for visual communications.

COM 1150
Type Concepts
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Topics include typestyles, terminology, type specifications, measurement, and type as a design element for visual communications.

COM 1170
Technology for Print Production
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

A course that introduces students to current industry standards of digital file preparation for reproduction. Topics include terminology, digital fonts, file formats, scanning, and desktop systems. *Prerequisites: COM 1111 and Basic computer skills or COM 1210*

COM 1190
Digital Photography for Designers

An introduction to basic digital photography focusing on skills useful for a graphic designer. Topics include basic operation of a digital camera, composition, camera controls, exposure, and basic image enhancement for creative use.

COM 1210
Intro to Electronic Media
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the Macintosh® computer environment and operating system for desktop publishing. Topics include the use of word processing, database, spreadsheet, drawing, and painting components of an office software package. *Prerequisite: Basic typing skills.*

COM 1220
Graphic Design II
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include the creative aspects of the design and production of applied art for visual communications, stressing the importance of concept, type, and graphics in practical project applications. *Prerequisites: COM 1130, COM 1150 and COM 2210; Corequisite: COM 1230*

COM 1230
Intro to Digital Imaging (beginning Adobe Photoshop®)
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic digital imaging using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include navigation of the interface, the tools, using layers, adjustment layers, layer styles, filters, creating and manipulating selections, masking principles, cropping, image size and resolution, and image compositing of raster images. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills*

COM 1300
Web Site Development I (using DreamWeaver®)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

An introduction to Macromedia DreamWeaver® software as a tool for the construction and maintenance of Web sites. *Prerequisites: COM 1000, COM 1010, COM 1140 and basic computer skills (or COM 1210)*

COM 1305
Enhanced Web Graphics I (using Flash®)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

An introduction to Macromedia DreamWeaver® and Flash® software. Topics include the integration of graphics, text, audio and video into animated and interactive Web presentations. *Prerequisites: COM 1000, COM 1010, COM 1140 and basic computer skills (or COM 1210)*

COM 2010
Digital Video Editing I (using Final Cut Pro®)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

An introduction to Apple Final Cut Pro® software. Teaches digital video techniques for post-production. Emphasis on editing and integrating special effects for video, CD-ROM and the Web. *Prerequisites: COM 1000, COM 1010, COM 1140 and basic computer skills (or COM 1210)*

Nashville State

COM 2020
Storyboarding and Script Writing
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Introduction to basic terminology, tools and media. Teaches the development of thumbnails, storyboards, scripts, and other conceptual presentation processes used in pre-production. *Prerequisites: ART 1121, ENGL 1010*

COM 2030
Digital Video Editing II
(using Final Cut Pro®)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Continuation of digital video techniques for post-production using Apple Final Cut Pro® software. Emphasis on integration of special effects for video, CD-ROM and the Web. *Prerequisite: COM 2010*

COM 2120
Electronic Publishing I
(beginning QuarkXPress®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to page layout software using QuarkXPress®. Topics include: page set-up, the use of text boxes, manipulation of text using basic typographic etiquette, and the use of picture boxes in a variety of print documents. *Prerequisites: Basic computer and typing skills.*

COM 2130
Electronic Publishing II
(Advanced QuarkXPress®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 2120. Topics include: use of styles sheets and master pages, manipulation of text and images, and production of various print materials including a newsletter. *Prerequisite: COM 2120*

COM 2170
Visual Communications
Portfolio
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include portfolio preparation, resumé development, job interview skills, and portfolio review by industry professionals. *Prerequisites: COM 1170, COM 1220, COM 1230, COM 2130, and COM 2210*

COM 2210
Electronic Design
and Illustration
(Beginning Adobe Illustrator®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to executing vector-based illustrations using Adobe Illustrator®. Topics include navigation of the interface, the tools, drawing and manipulating basic objects, creating and manipulating type, drawing with the pen tool, applying color, using layers, and transformation and pathfinder techniques. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills*

COM 2220
Electronic Publishing Practicum
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include the design and execution of a variety of electronic publishing projects utilizing graphic design, computer-based drawing, digital imaging techniques, working with a client, and job-based work production skills. *Prerequisite: COM 1170, COM 1220, COM 1230, COM 2130, and COM 2210*

COM 2240
Advanced Digital Imaging
for Photographers
(Advanced Adobe Photoshop®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 1230 using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include manipulation of photographic images in a digital format, digital asset management, digital workflow, cropping, tone and color correction, selection techniques, masking, colorization, image enhancement, and sharpening techniques. *Prerequisite: COM 1230 or departmental permission*

COM 2250
Advanced Digital Imaging
for Designers
(Advanced Adobe Photoshop®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 1230 using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include drawing with shape layers, creating custom brushes and patterns, advanced selecting and masking techniques, learning and utilizing photographic and illustrative techniques to execute projects appropriate for the graphic design industry. *Prerequisite: COM 1230 or departmental permission*

COM 2260
Advanced QuarkXPress®
Production Techniques
3 Credit Hours   **3 Class Hours**

An advanced course in the use of QuarkXPress® desktop publishing software in a production environment. Topics include: use of style sheets and master pages in multiple page documents, design and production problem-solving, conversion to PDF format, and working with service bureaus and printers. *Prerequisite: COM 2130 or permission of the instructor.*

COM 2270
Advanced Computer
Illustration Techniques
(Advanced Adobe Illustrator®)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 2210 using Adobe Illustrator®. Topics include logo re-creation, perspective and dimensional techniques, creating custom brushes, patterns, fills, the execution of complex vector objects, and the execution of a variety of design projects utilizing these techniques. *Prerequisite: COM 2210 or departmental permission*

COM 2300
Web Site Development II
(using DreamWeaver®)
3 Credits 3 Class hours

Advanced topics in using Macromedia Dreamweaver® software as a tool for the construction and maintenance of Web sites. *Prerequisite: COM 1300*

COM 2305
Enhanced Web Graphics II
(Using Flash®)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Advanced topics in creating interactive Web presentations. Topics include the creation of user interfaces, and e-learning environments using Macromedia Flash® software. *Prerequisite: COM 1305*

COM 2310
E-Commerce Strategies
and Practices (CIW)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Designed to help students prepare for the CIW certification exam on this topic. Explores the similarities and differences between traditional commerce and e-commerce. Emphasis on managing the technical issues and technologies associated with constructing an e-commerce Web site and conducting business online. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700 and computer and Web navigation skills*

COM 2320
Design Methodology
and Technology (CIW)
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Designed to help students prepare for the CIW Site Designer certification exam. Provides hand-on experience in applying user-centered design principles to the construction of Web sites. Includes topics in various Web design tools, incompatibility issues surrounding these tools, and the functionality of current Web browsers. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700 and computer and Web navigation skills*

141

COM 2330
Intro to Electronic Pre-Press
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An overview course which discusses the impact of desktop publishing and digital imaging on the pre-press industry. The topics include image input and output; digital color and mechanicals; data storage, and different proofing methods. The course will acquaint students with the variety of jobs offered in this field from customer service representative to file evaluation, through digital stripping of color separated files. *Prerequisites: At least three Macintosh® computer classes or equivalent experience*

COM 2700
Capstone Course for Multimedia
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Provides opportunities to apply and incorporate skills learned from preceding courses in a Final Project. Emphasis is on problem solving and professional standards. *Prerequisite: Permission from instructor*

COM 2800
Capstone Course for Web Design
3 Credits   **3 class hours**

Provides opportunities to apply and incorporate skills learned from preceding courses in a Final Project. Emphasis is on problem solving and professional standards. *Prerequisite: Permission from instructor*

Computer Technology

CPT 1000
Operating Systems
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

Develops a foundation of technical support for diverse operating systems to include Windows, Linux, and Novell client. Technicians will install, upgrade, troubleshoot, tweak and optimize the performance of these software systems. Exposure to the Mac OS will develop understanding of a complex IT workforce environment, and allow a comparison and assessment of several operating system functions and features. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 & DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1010
User Support/Help Desk
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the role of computer technology in support of business processes and procedures. Concepts include computer user support, customer service skills, troubleshooting skills, common support problems, help desk operation and management, common helpdesk tools and procedures, and basic hardware and software installation and maintenance. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 & DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1400
Intro to Digital Systems Interfacing
3 credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction of concepts for digital technology leading to microprocessor interfacing. Incorporated topics consist of AC/DC electronic concepts, digital number systems, Boolean expressions, and integrated circuits. Technicians discover algorithm/flowcharting, Assembly language concepts, debugging, creating .com files, output port decoding of PCs, and basic parallel interfacing. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 & DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1500
Microprocessor System Principles
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the architecture of a microprocessor and computer based system. Develops Assembly language instructions to manipulate a device's input/output ports and design various programs ranging from industrial applications to games. Focuses on team building, strengthens written and oral communication, and engages critical thinking through project based tasks. *It is highly recommended that this course be taken immediately following CPT 1400. Prerequisites: CPT 1400*

CPT 1510
A+ Computer Hardware
4 credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to basics of computer hardware in today's technical society. Exercises highlight identification and installation of internal components, disk configuration, ports, cables, peripherals and networking concepts and connections. Hands-on and demonstrations allow technicians to delve into building, repairing and preventive maintenance. (This course replaces or substitutes for CPT 2410 Computer Peripherals and CNT 1015 Computer Hardware Fundamentals). *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 & DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CPT 2320
Telecommunications
4 credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to communications techniques and systems used for analog signals and digital data transfer. Topics include knowledge of digital transmission, various modulation techniques, error detection, data compression, encryption, protocols, ISDN and ISO standards. Presents telephone networks and characteristics, satellite communications, transmission media including copper, fiber, microwave, lightwave and the full range of electromagnetic spectrum of wireless technologies. *Prerequisites: CPT 1010, CPT 1500*

CPT 2425
UNIX/Linux
4 credits   **4 Class Hours**

Integrates practical skills within the Linux environment. Analysis of open source software creates proficiency with utilities, applications and file system manipulation in both command line and graphical X Window environments. Technicians will utilize varied shells, design, compose and edit script files relating to startup and configuration and perform administrative tasks such as process management, partition monitoring, command scheduling, permission assignment and user/group modification. *Prerequisites: CPT 1000, DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CPT 2430
Systems Troubleshooting
4 credits   **4 Class Hours**

Elevates computer system skills in areas of error detection, issue identification, technical research, solution development, and problem resolution. Develop an authentic perspective as an industry professional, interviews, simulations, checklists, community contacts, on-site visits and other interactions often occur to supplement class labs and group discussions. *Prerequisites: CPT 1500, CPT 1510*

CPT 2450
Advanced UNIX/Linux
4 credits   **4 Class Hours**

Compares numerous Linux and UNIX distributions. Emphasis on configuring boot loaders and environmental variables, designing effective decision constructs in shell scripts, selecting window managers, and analyzing log files. Information regarding Linux installation, networking and hardware manipulation is detailed as well as kernel modules, troubleshooting, power tools, security, performance tuning and current industry trends within the open source community. *Prerequisite: CPT 2425*

142

CPT 2460
Advanced Topics
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

Investigates computer concepts and addresses emerging trends in computer technology. Stresses the latest computer security methods and procedures for maintaining a secure personal or business computing environment for both wireless and wired networks. Team-based projects research and design networks that meet government standards, including servers, firewalls and protecting connected communications nodes from intrusion. (Experienced industry professionals may be enrolled without prerequisites pending permission by CPT faculty.) *Prerequisite: CPT 1510 or CPT 2410, CPT 2320*

CPT 2500
Computer Technology Capstone
1 Credit   **1 Class Hour**

Course is taken during the final semester. A case study-based project will investigate and define the problematic situation in detail and evaluate and present possible solutions.

Computer Science

CS 1170
Computer Science I
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

This is the first of a two-semester sequence using the high-level language C. The emphasis is on problem solving using the language and principles of structured software development. The topics covered (including the language syntax) are, simple data structures such as arrays and strings, pointers, pointer arithmetic, arrays and pointers, functions, function overloading, function parameters, return types, structures and unions, and C based I/O.

CS 2170
Computer Science II
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

This course is a continuation of CS1170. The topics include introductory object-oriented programming techniques using the C++ language, operator and function overloading, software engineering principles, records, pointers, inheritance, other data structures such as stacks, queues, and linked lists, and the C++ I/O system. *Prerequisites: CS 1211 Computer Science I*

Culinary Arts

CUL 1010
Hospitality & Supervisory Management
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

This lecture course covers two primary areas: An introduction to the hospitality industry and the chef as supervisor and manager. Students study the organization and services provided by the lodging, food and beverage segments of the industry. Career opportunities within the various industry segments are explored, with a focus on the food and beverage industry. Supervision topics include communication, motivation, total quality, leadership, training, and team performance. This course satisfies the American Culinary Federation (ACF) supervisory management education requirement for certification.

CUL 1015
Sanitation and Safety
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to sanitation and safety issues and practices involved in the food preparation process. Prevention of all types of food contamination and the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) food safety system is emphasized. The course presents a manager's perspective of food safety, cleanliness standards, and work safety. This course satisfies the American Culinary Federation (ACF) sanitation education requirement for certification.

CUL 1020
Baking Skills
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the principles of baking designed to provide the culinary student a foundation in bakeshop skills. Areas of emphasis include bakeshop ingredients, their function, measurement, and scaling. Lab Hours will function as a bakeshop environment, and through practice the student will develop basic baking skills. Scratch baked items to include quick breads and muffins, yeast breads, cookies, Danish pastries, and assorted pies. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 1040
Culinary I
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

The first hot food production for culinary arts majors. Students are introduced to the theories and methods of cooking and learn the vocabulary of culinary arts. Emphasis is placed on the development of sound, safe, and

sanitary kitchen practices. Students are introduced to the kitchen production environment and practice basic skills and receive instruction in the use of kitchen tools and equipment. Production items include vegetable and starch preparation, stocks, soups, and egg cookery. *Students enrolled in this course must enroll in (or have completed) CUL 1015, Sanitation and Safety concurrently. Corequisite: CUL 1015*

CUL 1045
Culinary II
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 1040, this kitchen/lab-based production course builds upon principles and skills presented in Culinary I. The areas of food preparation include stocks, soups, sauces, beef, pork, and poultry items, as well as vegetables and starches. Students will be exposed to the methods and theories of cooking and gain practical experience through actual production of the mentioned items. In addition, students will prepare a number of buffets using recipes and techniques as practiced in class. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 1050
Nutrition & Menu Planning
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Nutritional principles and guidelines for culinary arts majors. Nutrients, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, minerals, and vitamins are discussed. Students learn to plan meals and menus based on the above principles using nutritional guidelines as the primary basis. This course satisfies the American Culinary Federation (ACF) nutrition education requirement for certification.

CUL 2010
Purchasing & Cost Control
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Cost control and menu pricing for culinary arts majors. Students in this course are introduced to the following areas: the distribution system, the function of the purchasing agent, product selection, purchasing and inventory control Topics will include product pricing, food cost, sales, inventory levels, spoilage, and waste. Students will learn how to set up an ingredients inventory, cost recipes and menus, and perform a menu analysis. *Basic math skills are required for this course, as is a basic knowledge of Microsoft Excel spreadsheet software.*

143

CUL 2020
Advanced Baking & Pastry
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 1020, this second-year course in baking will build upon baking skills developed in baking skills. Students will prepare a variety of pastries including tarts, cakes, and restaurant-style desserts. The production and use of sauces and plate presentations will be emphasized. Students will be required to create a dessert menu and demonstrate baking proficiency through production of selected menu items. *Prerequisite: CUL 1020*

CUL 2030
Garde Manger & Catering
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 2050, this course focuses on cold food preparation and presentation in buffet and catering applications. Food items prepared will include hot and cold appetizers, canapés, patés, terrines, and salads. Buffet design, layout, and execution will be examined, and students will plan a buffet with menus. Issues involved in providing a food-catering event are covered including planning, preparation, customer proposals, customer service, and transportation. A term project will involve the planning and preparation of a catering event. *Prerequisite: CUL 2050*

CUL 2035
Table Service and Beverage Management
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to the various styles of table service and service standards required of professional wait personnel. Guest relations, order taking, and organization of the dining room will be studied. Students will gain experience through practice within a simulated service environment. Beverage management issues include inventory & purchasing, proper use of glassware, types of wine and wine regions, and the pairing of wine with food.

CUL 2050
Culinary III
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 1045, this second-year advanced food production class will focus on complete plate preparation and presentation of entrée, starch, and vegetable. Students will prepare a number of seafood entrées as well as poultry, beef, and vegetarian offerings. Proficiency will be demonstrated through hands-on production in the kitchen lab. A term project will include the creation of a menu and students will be required to prepare selected items from that menu. A comprehensive theory and production exam covering concepts from Culinary I–III will be given at the end of the course. *Prerequisite: CUL 1045*

CUL 2055
International Cuisine
3 Credits   **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 2050, students will study and prepare items from various cuisines using cooking techniques developed in Culinary I–III. The types of international cuisines will include French, Italian, and Asian, as well as other ethnic and regional styles. Dishes that utilize indigenous ingredients, flavors, and techniques will be prepared in both a la carte and buffet preparation. For their term project, students will select a cuisine, investigate its history, learn its style, and prepare a report and menu of that cuisine. *Prerequisite: CUL 2050*

CUL 2210
Internship I
1 Credit   **300 Contact Hours**

A 300-hour paid work internship in a food production environment. Students will prepare a report detailing their experience. Students are required to have the internship approved by the program coordinator. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 2220
Internship II
1 Credit   **300 Contact Hours**

A continuation of CUL 2210, this course is a 300-hour paid work internship in a food production environment. Students will prepare a report detailing their experience. Students are required to have the internship approved by the program coordinator. *Prerequisite: CUL 2210*

Developmental Mathematics

DSPM 0700
Basic Mathematics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic mathematics principles. Topics include whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, percents, and topics in algebra that include signed numbers, exponents, algebraic expressions with sums and differences, and solving simple algebraic equations.

DSPM 0800
Elementary Algebra
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to algebra course. Topics include the fundamental operations of real numbers, polynomials, exponents, factoring, ratio, proportion, linear equations and applications, single variable inequalities, evaluating algebraic expressions, solving quadratic equations by factoring, and introduction to graphing. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0700 or equivalent skills*

DSPM 0850
Intermediate Algebra
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation course in algebra. Topics include fundamental operations of algebraic factoring, solving quadratic equations, writing equations of lines, stated problems, rational expressions and equations, exponents and radicals, linear inequalities, linear systems, and graphing linear and quadratic equations. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

Developmental Reading

DSPR 0700
Basic Reading
3 Credits   **(ESL Sections Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A course in the fundamentals of reading comprehension. Topics include vocabulary improvement, literal reading comprehension, (recalling story detail, recognizing sequence, identifying main ideas, and identifying major and minor support), and inferential reading comprehension (drawing conclusions, making inferences, and recognizing implied main ideas).

DSPR 0800
Developmental Reading
3 Credits   **(ESL Sections offered)**
3 Class Hours

A course designed to develop necessary literal and critical comprehension skills for reading textbook passages ranging from paragraphs to chapters and to enhance vocabulary skills. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0700 or demonstrated equivalent skills*

Nashville State

Learning Strategies

DSPS 0800
Learning Strategies
3 Credits   **(ESL Sections offered)**
3 Class Hours

A course on how to succeed in college. Topics include managing time and environment, analyzing and mastering the content of lectures and textbook chapters, preparing for tests, taking tests, setting goals, making career and academic decisions, utilizing resources, and coping with anxiety.

Developmental Writing

DSPW 0700
Basic Writing
3 Credits   **(ESL Sections Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A study of grammar and sentence skills, effective paragraphs, and essay organization. Computer-assisted laboratory may be used.

DSPW 0800
Developmental Writing
3 Credits   **(ESL Sections Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A course in writing, research, and reasoning skills using narration, description, comparison and contrast, cause and effect, and persuasion. Topics include research methodology, paragraphing, and writing short essays based on observation, interviews, and written materials. *Prerequisite: DSPW 0700 or demonstrated equivalent skills*

Early Childhood Education

ECED 1010
Introduction to Early Childhood Education
2 Credits

An introduction to the early childhood profession with an emphasis on professionalism and developmentally appropriate practice. Topics include an overview of history of early education, theoretical program models, different types of early childhood programs, community resources, professional organizations, and contemporary trends and issues in programs for children ages birth to nine. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2001, 2002, or 2003
Special Topics in Early Childhood Education
(1, 2, or 3 credits)

A study of programs, trends, and issues in the field of early childhood education.

ECED 2010
Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments
3 Credits

A study of the basic principles and practices of safety, health and nutrition as they relate to the early childhood setting, home, and community for children ages birth to nine. Includes a study of the principles of creating appropriate learning environments for young children. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2015
Early Childhood Curriculum
3 Credits

A study of developmentally appropriate practices and the teacher's role in supporting development of young children ages birth to nine. Emphasizes curriculum planning including goals, environment, roles of teachers and parents, materials, and settings. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: 1010, 2010 or Department Approval*

ECED 2020
Infant, Toddler, Child Development
3 Credits

An overview of the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of young children and their application to the care, guidance, and development of the child, birth to nine. Laboratory observation and interaction. *Prerequisite: ECED 1010, 2010 and completion of all DSP requirements for reading, writing, and learning strategies or Department Approval*

ECED 2030
Infant and Toddler Care
3 Credits

A study of the care and education of infants and toddlers, birth to age three in group settings (i.e. child care centers, family child care homes, Early Head Start). Topics include rationales and strategies for supporting the whole child including cognitive, language, social-emotional, and physical development in a safe, responsive environment. Emphasizes relationship-based care and education with special attention to the unique environmental aspects of programs for the child under three. *Prerequisite: None*

ECED 2040
Family Dynamics and Community Involvement
3 Credits

An overview of the role of the family, community and the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional growth of the child in a diverse society. Includes benefits of and strategies for developing positive, reciprocal relationships with families in an early childhood setting ages birth to age nine. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015 or Department Approval*

ECED 2050
Psychomotor Development
3 Credits

An overview of the major theories of psychomotor development and application to the development of the young child ages birth to nine. Emphasizes the positive development of motor skills. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2020 or Department Approval*

ECED 2060
Development of Exceptional Children
3 Credits

A study of the practices that early childhood professionals can apply to develop a more inclusive and accessible environment for all children ages birth to nine. Provides students with skills to include children of all abilities through appropriate arrangement of the environment. Includes strategies for developing strong relationships with families and other community agencies. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2020 and 2040 or Department Approval*

ECED 2070
Developmental Assessment
3 Credits

A study of assessment for children from birth to nine years of age. Examines both formal and informal instruments with an emphasis on tools that can be used by teachers of young children. Choosing, administering, and reporting results of assessments are addressed. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2020 or Department Approval*

ECED 2080
Language and Literacy in Early Childhood
3 Credits

A study of the research-based principles and practices for providing young children, birth to nine, with a strong foundation in language and literacy within a developmentally appropriate approach. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015, 2020 or Instructor Approval*

ECED 2085
Math and Science in Early Childhood
3 Credits

A study of the standards, principles, and practices in teaching mathematics and science to young children, birth to nine. Emphasis on development of an integrated math and science curriculum that includes appropriate content, processes, environment and materials, and child-centered choices. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: 2015, 2020 or Department Approval*

ECED 2090
Creative Development
3 Credits

A study of the strategies for promoting creative development of the child ages birth to nine. Topics include the concept of creativity: what it is, why it is important, and how the development of creativity in young children can be encouraged. Emphasizes the development of creativity in relation to art, music, language, movement, and dramatic arts. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2095
School Age Curriculum
3 Credits

A study of developmentally appropriate practices and the teacher's role in supporting development of children ages five to fourteen in school-age care settings. An emphasis on planning curriculum that is based on the needs of school-age children, setting goals, planning the environment, selecting materials, and roles of staff and parents. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2100
The Mentoring Teacher
3 Credits

A study of the philosophy, principles, and methods of mentoring adults who have varying levels of training. Emphasizes the role of mentors as facilitators of adult learning while simultaneously addressing the needs of children, parents, and other staff. *Prerequisite: Department Approval*

ECED 2120
Administration of Child Care Centers
3 Credits

A study of organization and administration practices applicable to the child care center. Topics include leadership, enrollment and public relations, staff-management, financial management, facilities, regulations, parent relations, and program development. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2130
Clinical Practicum I
2 Credits

A supervised practicum with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours in early childhood practical experiences. Topics include a study of the physical and human qualities that combine to create an environment that is safe and healthy, and promotes optimum learning for young children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite or Corequisite: ECED 2010 or Department Approval*

ECED 2140
Clinical Practicum II
2 Credits

A supervised clinical experience with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours in an approved Clinical Site (NAEYC, NAFCC or NSACA accredited agency or Dept.-approved site). Emphasis on using reflective practice to examine components of quality, set goals, and design a plan for professional growth for the early childhood educator of children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite: ECED 1010, 2010, 2015, 2040, 2130 or Department Approval*

ECED 2150
Clinical Practicum III
2 Credits

A supervised practicum experience with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours of approved early childhood practical experiences. Focuses on the student's demonstration of competencies that produce positive developmental outcomes for young children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite: All required ECED courses or Department Approval*

Economics

ECON 1111
Principles of Macroeconomics*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course introduces and explores a variety of macroeconomic topics, including: aggregate supply and demand, market equilibrium, Gross Domestic Product, employment, income, prices, major schools of economic thought, fluctuations, growth, monetary policy, fiscal policy, the national debt, international trade, and international finance. *ECON 1111 meets the General Education requirement for Social Sciences. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ECON 1121
Principles of Microeconomics*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course introduces and explores a variety of microeconomic topics, including: supply and demand, market equilibrium, elasticity, decision making by producers and consumers, production cost, market structures, public policy, the labor market, distribution of income, environmental policy, market efficiency and government intervention. *ECON 1121 meets the General Education requirement for Social Sciences. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Education

EDUC 2010
Foundations of Education
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations underlying the development of American educational institutions. The role of the schools, the aims of education, and the role of state, local, and federal agencies will be included in addition to a required field experience. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

EDUC 2110
Educational Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study and application of the principles of growth and development, learning theory, and assessment techniques in the classroom setting. Motivating and facilitating learning processes in school settings will be

Nashville State

emphasized. Field experiences in an approved classroom are required. (This course is the same as PSYC 2110.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

Electrical-Electronic Engineering Technology

EETH 1110
Electric Circuits
4 Credits　　　　　　　　**4 Class Hours**

An introductory course for all Electrical Engineering Technology concentrations. Topics include voltage, current, resistance, and power in DC and AC. circuits, series, parallel, and more complex circuits using Kirchhoff's laws and selected network theorems, capacitance and inductance, resonance, transformers and polyphase concepts. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

EETH 1115
Electric Circuits Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

A laboratory course that parallels the EETH 1110 lecture course. Lab exercises include building, measurement and analysis of DC and AC circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance. *Corequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 1150
Electronic & Digital Circuits
3 Credits　　　**2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory course for Computer Networking and Computer Technology majors. Topics include theory, problem solving, and laboratory experiments in the following electronics and digital areas: DC series/parallel circuits, open/shorts, AC, capacitors, inductors, diodes, and switching transistors, logic gates, combinational circuits, registers, memory devices, and digital to analog conversion. Examines binary and other number base systems and codes. Digital IC circuits are constructed in the laboratory. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

EETH 1210
Electronic Circuits
4 Credits　　　　　　　　**4 Class Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1110. Topics include solid state electronics as circuit elements, including diodes, bipolar transistors, rectifier circuits, Zener diode regulators, power supplies, power amplification, junction and MOSFETs, applications in selected linear circuits and operational amplifiers in various feedback configurations. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 1215
Electronic Circuits Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

Parallels EETH 1210 lecture course. Includes constructing and analyzing discrete and integrated analog transistor circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 1220
Transformers and Rotating Machines
2 Credits　　　　　　　　**2 Class Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1110 and 1115. Topics include transformer theory and application, single-phase and three-phase connections, auto-transformers, special instrument transformers, the development of horsepower, torque, efficiency as related to the operation of D.C. motors and generators, single-phase and three-phase motors, alternators, step-motors, resolvers, synchros, and comparisons in the performance of machines. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110 and EETH 1115*

EETH 1225
Transformers and Rotating Machines Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1220 lecture course. Topics include construction of common single phase and three phase DC and AC motor, generator and transformer systems. *Corequisite: EETH 1220*

EETH 1260
Electrical Technology
3 Credits　　　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

An introduction course to the basics of electrical power for non-electrical students. Topics include DC and AC circuits, transformers, rotating machinery, electrical and electronic controls, and electrical energy. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

EETH 1265
Electrical Technology Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1260 lecture course. Lab exercises include building and measurement of DC and AC circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance and basic motor and generator exercises. *Corequisite: EETH 1260*

EETH 1400
Digital Electronics
2 Credits　　　　　　　　**2 Class Hours**

Advanced study concepts of Boolean Algebra and their applications to digital integrated circuits. Topics include binary and other number base systems and codes, logic circuits, A/D and D/A converters, counters, shift registers, adders, mulitplexers, encoders and various memory devices and their operation. *Corequisites: EETH 1110 and MATH 1730*

EETH 1405
Digital Electronics Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1400 lecture course. Topics include the construction and analysis of 7400 series I/C circuits, A/D, D/A converters, counters, registers, and similar digital circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 1400*

EETH 2010
Industrial Electronic Controls
3 Credits　　　　　　　　**3 Class Hours**

Advanced study of control circuits and electronic devices used in operating machines and processes. Topics include design of control circuits using relay logic and solid-state logic, solid-state control of DC motors, AC motors, and stepper motors, power supplies, operational amplifiers, thyristors, transducers, timers, optical and thermal devices, and other components such as programmable controllers to show how automated equipment can be accurately controlled. *Prerequisites: EETH 1210 or permission of the instructor*

EETH 2015
Industrial Electronic Controls Lab
1 Credit　　　　　　　　**2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2010 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, measurement and analysis of control circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 2010*

EETH 2210
Circuit Analysis
2 Credits　　　**1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1210. Topics include application of previous training to troubleshoot solid-state electronic circuits and systems using basic tools and a review of two-port networks, filters, and transfer functions. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

147

EETH 2220
Electronic Communications
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

An introductory course in electronic communications. Topics covered will include signal generation, amplitude modulation, transmission and reception, single sideband systems, angle modulation transmission, angle modulation receivers, FM stereo and two-way FM, television, transmission lines, electro magnetic wave propagation, antennas and waveguides, microwave communications, and satellite communications. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2225
Electronic Communications Lab
1 Credit   **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2250 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, analysis and trouble-shooting of communications systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2220*

EETH 2230
Digital Communications
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

Advanced level communications course. Topics include optical fiber communication, digital communications, digital transmission, digital line encoding, multiplexing, high definition television, satellite multiple-access, mobile telephone service and digital radio. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2235
Digital Communications Lab
1 Credit   **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2230 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, analysis and troubles shooting digital communications systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2230*

EETH 2240
Instrumentation
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

Advanced course in the industrial transducer devices most commonly used by industry in Automated Process Control Systems. Topics include electrical and mechanical transducers applied in the measurement of temperature, pressure, flow and position, and exercises using computers and computer interfacing to give a realistic approach to the industrial application of these devices. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2245
Instrumentation Lab
1 Credit   **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2240 lecture course. Lab exercises include building bridges, and work with transducers and computer interfaces. *Corequisite: EETH 2240*

EETH 2250
Intro to Fiber Optics
2 Credits   **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to optical fiber as another medium in which information can be transmitted, received, multiplexed, demultiplexed, and distributed. Topics include light sources, detectors, splices and connectors, coupler, fiber-optic systems, and installation and types of fiber-optic equipment. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2255
Intro to Fiber Optics Lab
1 Credit   **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2250 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, installation, analysis and trouble-shooting of fiber optic systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2250*

EETH 2330
Advanced PLC Programming
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

Advanced PLC instruction. Topics include shift register, bit and file manipulation, advanced logic and math instructions, remote I/Os, indirect addressing, communication to intelligent modules and developing diagnostic programs. Processor to processor communication is included. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 or IMC 2200*

EETH 2340
Programmable Motion Controllers
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

Advanced course in solid-state controls for rotating machinery. Topics include programmable AC, DC drives, single and multi axis controllers, and stepping motor controllers. Topics include the control of pick and place, continuous path robots, G-codes for programming of CNC equipment, encoders, resolvers, tachometers, synchros, accelerometers and motion transducers. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2350
Graphical Machine Interfaces
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Advanced course in graphical user interface as used in the industrial control applications. Topics include the creation and configuration of graphical operator interface panels using the Allen-Bradley Panel View and Microsoft Visual Basic programming language, and simple graphical pushbuttons up to the use of multiple screen graphic interfaces with data monitoring and analysis options. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 or IMC 2200*

EETH 2360
Industrial Communications
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in data communication as used in the industrial environment. Topics will include the theoretical aspects of data communication such as bandwidth, channel capacities, error detection/correction, etc., setting up and configuring different types of networks, RS-232, RS485, Ethernet, fiber optics, wireless networks, and several proprietary industrial networks. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2370
Programmable Process Controllers
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced course in closed-loop control systems and instrumentation. Topics include the modes of control and on the programming of intelligent controllers, PLC, application software used in the industrial environment for process control, and various process transducers for measurements of temperature, level, flow, etc. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2380
Computer Integrated Lab
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of EETH 2360 covering the integration of intelligent controllers and devices into the manufacturing system. Topics will include PLC, robots, CNC machinery, intelligent motion controllers, and trouble-shooting techniques. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 and EETH 2340*

EETH 2390
Robotics
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory application of robotics in the industrial environment. Adept AIM and V+ software will be used for the control of SCARA robots. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 and EETH 2340*

Nashville State

EETH 2600
Automatic Control Systems
4 Credits   3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to a wide range of industrial automatic controls. The programmable logic controller is the base of study with the emphasis on programming. Included are the various types of transducers common to the industrial environment and the interfacing of I/O devices to the PLC. Modes of controls, process response, and the final correcting devices are discussed. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2640
Power Distribution
4 Credits   3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introductory course in electrical power distribution systems with a focus on the design of electrical distribution systems for industrial and commercial buildings. Topics include services, transformers, unit substations, switchboards, distribution circuit components, and fault, voltage, and power factor studies. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2800
Electrical Capstone Course
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

An advanced course common to the Electrical Engineering Technology degree program and all of its concentrations. Includes an exit exam that all program graduates must take. *Prerequisites: EETH 1110, EETH 1115, EETH 1400, EETH 1405, EETH 2010 and EETH 2015*

English

ENGL 1010
English Composition I*
3 Credits   (Honors Option Offered)
3 Class Hours

A study of style, syntax, and basic organizational patterns. Topics include various rhetorical patterns, audience, purpose, diverse perspectives, writing, revising, and editing. Research paper required. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 1020
English Composition II*
3 Credits   (Honors Option Offered)
3 Class Hours

A study of argumentative and analytical writing. Topics include advanced methods of composition, analysis and explication of literature/essays, elements of persuasion, use of

evidence, and advanced methods of research. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 1110
Writing with Research
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

A process approach to writing research projects in any content-area course. Topics include writing effective research papers using a step-by-step process approach; selecting and narrowing topics; writing thesis statements; outlining; locating and documenting sources; taking notes; writing introductions, body paragraphs, and conclusions; and writing rough and final drafts. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800, or equivalent skills*

ENGL 2010
Intro to Literature I: Fiction*
3 Credits   (Honors Option Offered)
3 Class Hours

An introduction to stories and novels. Topics include major literary themes, historical/social events that influenced the writers, literary terminology, characteristics of literature, interpretation of literature, and analysis of composition and style. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2010 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2020
Intro to Literature II: Poetry and Drama*
3 Credits   (Honors Option Offered)
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the works of major poets and dramatists. Topics include major literary themes, historical/social events that influenced the writers, literary terminology, characteristics of literature, interpretation of literature, and analysis of composition and major literary themes. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2020 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2030
Selected Topics in Literature
3 Credits   (Honors Option Available)
3 Class Hours

An analysis of significant primary texts as forms of cultural and creative expression. Specific topics are determined by the instructor and may include Gender, the Supernatural, Film, Comedy, Greek and Roman literature, mythology, Native American literature, and Southern literature.

Students may register for this course multiple times as topics vary each semester. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2330 meets the requirements for a Humanities elective.*

ENGL 2110
American Literature: Colonial Period Through the Civil War*
3 Credits   (Honors Option Offered)
3 Class Hours

A survey of American literature from the time of Colonial expansion through the Civil War period. Topics include works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, and the relevant historical context. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2110 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2112
Communication
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the basic principles of effective report writing. Topics include organization, the gathering and synthesis of information, and oral presentations. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010. Note: ENGL 2112 does not meet the requirement for a general education core course.*

Intro to Journalism: Writing for Media
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to writing for print media. Topics include basic news-gathering techniques; interviewing; writing feature articles, press releases, and news stories for newspapers and other publications; and journalistic format according to *Associated Press Stylebook & Libel Manual. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

ENGL 2116
Writing for the Web
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

The development of comprehensible and useful content for the Web. Topics include critiques of the writing style of current Web pages, the design of online documentation, and the development of appropriate online copy. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

149

ENGL 2118
Creative Writing
3 credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the process of imaginative writing. Topics include evaluation of model stories, poems, and personal essays; genres of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction; and critical analysis of writing process and final work. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

ENGL 2120
American Literature: Post Civil War Regionalism to the Present*
3 Credits   **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A survey of American literature from the period of post Civil War regionalism through the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history which influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2120 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2133
Ethnic Literature of the United States*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of American authors and poets of various ethnic backgrounds. Topics include biography, essays, poetry, and short fiction by African Americans, Asian Americans, Hispanic Americans, and Native Americans. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2133 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2140
Intro to Cinema*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the basic elements of cinema. Topics include elements of classic films, techniques of analysis, and cinematic production techniques. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2140 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2210
British Literature: Beowulf Through the Eighteenth Century*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of British literature from Beowulf through Restoration and the Eighteenth Century. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2210 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2220
British Literature: Romanticism to the Present*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of British literature from the period of Romanticism to the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2220 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2260
Elementary Children's Literature
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An overview of age-appropriate children's literature. Topics include nine major genres of literature. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

ENGL 2310
World Literature: Ancient World Through the Renaissance*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of world literature from the ancient world through the Renaissance. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2310 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2320
World Literature: Age of Enlightenment to the Present*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of world literature from the Age of Enlightenment to the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2320 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

ENGL 2030
Selected Topics in Literature: A Study of Selected Topics In Literature
3 Credits   **(Honors Option Available)**
3 Class Hours

An analysis of significant primary texts as forms of cultural and creative expression. Specific topics are determined by the instructor and vary each semester. Topics may include Women Writers, Award-Winning Writers, Native American Literature, Heroes in Fiction, and more. Students may register for this course multiple times as topics vary each semester. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2330 meets the requirements for a Humanities elective.*

Pre-Engineering

ENGR 2100
Statics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introductory, calculus-based mechanics class. Topics include vector algebra, resultants, equilibrium, friction, centroids, moment of inertia, trusses, machines and frames, beam shear and moments. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

ENGR 2200
Dynamics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An advanced, calculus-based mechanics class. Topics include particle kinematics; relative motion; kinetics, applications of Newton's Laws, work-energy principle, impulse-momentum principle, and mechanical vibrations. *Prerequisite: ENGR 2100*

ENGR 2300
Thermodynamics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to thermodynamics. Topics cover concepts, models and laws; energy and the first law; properties and state; energy analysis of thermodynamics systems; entropy and the second law; conventional power and refrigeration cycles. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2110*

Engineering Technology

ENGT 1000
Intro to Engineering Technology
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to any engineering technology discipline. Emphasizes the type of work done in the various engineering technology disciplines and

how the disciplines relate to each other. Topics include basic computer usage, internet use, word processing, and spreadsheets, and presentation of findings and teamwork.

ENGT 1150
Technical Graphics
2 Credits   **4 Lab Hours**

An introductory graphics course to Computer-Aided-Drafting (CAD). Topics will include geometric constructions, lettering, freehand sketching, the alphabet of lines, the use of scales, orthographic projections, section views, pictorial drawings, dimensioning, and correct construction techniques with simple instruments, and correct terminology for CAD. *Corequisite: DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

ENGT 2800
Arch/Civil/Const Engineering Technology Capstone
1 Credit   **3 Lab hours**

An advanced course that reviews course material common to the Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology programs. Includes a required exit exam. *Prerequisites: CIT 1220, CIT 1230, CIT 2110, CAD 1200, CAD 1301 Corequisites: CIT 2400, ACT 2440*

English as a Second Language

ESOL 0121
Conversational English I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic speaking and listening skills. Students will learn to talk about common topics, make simple conversation and engage in basic discussions.

ESOL 0122
Conversational English II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of making and understanding conversation in English. Students will learn to talk about common topics and express opinions at the end of this course. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0121 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0123
Conversational English III
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Continuation of ESOL 0122. Students will learn to converse in more depth on social and academic topics and be able to participate in academic courses. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0122 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0124
Communication Skills for Nonnative Speakers
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of skills needed for college speech and lecture course, including participation in professional communication. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0123 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0131
Literacy I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Introduction to the basics of written English. Students will learn to engage in basic reading and writing tasks.

ESOL 0132
Literacy II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of grammatically correct sentences, reading and understanding simple paragraphs, and responding to the readings in writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0131 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0133
Literacy III
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ESOL 0132. Topics include basic paragraph form, basic summarizing skills, increasing vocabulary and reading abilities. Students will read multiple paragraph stories and respond to them in writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0132 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0141
Spelling and Vocabulary
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of English spelling rules and the Latin and Greek roots, prefixes, and suffixes which make up professional English lexicons. *Corequisite: ESOL 0133 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0151
Grammar I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

Introduces the basics of English grammar.

ESOL 0152
Grammar II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of low-intermediate English grammar, including grammar usage in speech and writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0151 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0153
Grammar III
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of sentence parts and patterns, forming sentence structures correctly, and comprehending high-intermediate

English grammar, including the meaning of sentence structures. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0152 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0154
Grammar IV
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of improving writing through better grammar. Students will learn to use verb tenses appropriately, form and use passive correctly, form and use noun, adjective and adverb clauses correctly. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0153 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0155
Grammar V
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ESOL 0154 with a focus on grammar and professional writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0154 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0163
Introduction to American Academic Culture
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A beginning study of American culture and its effects on education.

French

FREN 1010
French I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the French language. Provides a foundation in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

FREN 1020
French II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the reading, writing, speaking, and aural skills mastered in FREN 1010. *Prerequisite: FREN 1010 or equivalent skills*

Geography

GEOG 1010
World Regional Geography I*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A survey of the geographic regions of the world, including studies of the physical character of the land, resources, economics, and cultures. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: GEOG 1010 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

151

GEOG 1020
World Regional Geography II*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of GEOG 1010. Selected topics and world regions, especially those with problems or situations of contemporary interest, to illustrate geographical points of view. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: GEOG 1020 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
*This course is part of the general education core.

Geology

GEOL 1040
Physical Geology*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to Geology, emphasizing the origin, composition, and evolution of the solid earth. Topics include rock-forming minerals, igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks, rock and hydrologic cycles, plate tectonics, earthquakes, landform development and geologic time, identification and description of minerals and rock samples, and use of topographic and geological maps. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0850 or equivalent skills.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

GEOL 1110
Earth Science*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

Background in the physical, chemical, and biological principles that shape our planet. Topics covered are geology, astronomy, meteorology, oceanography, energy, the environment, and basic chemical and biological processes. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
* This course is part of the general education core.

German

GERM 1010
German I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to listening, speaking, reading, and writing elementary German. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

GERM 1020
German II
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of GERM 1010. Students improve proficiency in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing elementary German. *Prerequisite: GERM 1010 or equivalent skills*

General Technology

GTP 1000
General Technology
1 – 30 Credits

Grants credit toward the A.A.S. in General Technology upon documented evidence of successful completion of a postsecondary vocational program. The student must document that vocational competencies are equivalent to learning outcomes expected from college-level courses or demonstrate such equivalence through successful completion of a Tennessee Technology Center diploma in a related field. Appropriate assessment procedures to document college-level proficiency required for all articulated programs.

History

HIST 1110
World Civilization I*
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

A study of social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of significant civilizations from the period of unwritten history through the seventeenth century. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: HIST 1110 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

HIST 1120
World Civilization II*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of significant civilizations from the 17th century to the present. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: HIST 1120 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

HIST 2010
The American People To Mid-19th Century*
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

A survey of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of American life from the colonial period through the mid-19th century. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: HIST 2010 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

HIST 2020
The American People Since Mid-19th Century*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of American life since the mid-19th century. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: HIST 2020 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

HIST 2030
Tennessee History*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the history of Tennessee from the neolithic era to the present. Course themes include social, cultural, economic, and political activities throughout the state's history. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: HIST 2030 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Horticulture

HORT 1010
Intro to Horticultural Science
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of the principles of plant science and practices underlying occupations in horticulture. Emphasizes cultural methods affecting plant growth and provides a broad perspective of the horticultural industry.

HORT 1110
Landscape Plant Materials I
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of identification, culture, characteristics and use of plants. Topics include nomenclature, identification, growth and cultural requirements, soil preferences, and landscape applications are emphasized. Students acquire knowledge in proper selection and utilization of plant materials.

HORT 1120
Landscape Design
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

An introduction to landscape design principles and practices for residential sites. Topics include drafting, site analysis and common elements of good design, plant material selection, proper plant utilization, and design implementation. Students learn to read, plan, draft, and implement a landscape design.

Nashville State

HORT 1140
Landscape Construction
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

An introduction to hardscape structures in the landscape. Topics include material selection, construction techniques, and fabrication. Students learn to design and construct common hardscape features such as walkways, walls, and decks.

HORT 1150
Soils and Fertilizers
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of the physical and chemical properties of soils, soil fertility, and management. Topics include soil formation, classification, testing, fertilizer application, and other amendments. Students learn to analyze, evaluate, and properly amend soils and media for horticultural use.

HORT 1210
Turf Grass Management
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A detailed study of turf grass. Topics include seeding, reproduction, growth and development, species characteristics, fertilization irrigation practices, pest and disease control, maintenance of golf courses, and athletic and recreational lawns. Students learn to properly characterize turf grass species and establish and maintain a high quality turf-grass area.

HORT 1310
Horticultural Pesticide Selection and Use
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of the identification and control of plant pests including insects, diseases, and weeds. Topics include pest identification and chemical regulation, pesticide application, and safety. Course work will satisfy re-certification point requirements and prepare students to take the Tennessee Commercial Pesticide Applicators License test and the test for certification in Ornamental and Turf (C03).

HORT 1410
Landscape Tree & Arboriculture
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of the identification, culture, and maintenance of landscape trees and shrubs. Topics include installation, fertilization, pruning, disease and insect control, and physiological problems. Students acquire knowledge in proper arboriculture practices.

HORT 1510
Principles of Management for Horticulture
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

An introduction to a variety of topics from the areas of business management, customer service, and human resource management as they apply to the horticulture industry.

HORT 2010
Internship I
1 credit

An internship that provides on-the-job experience and demonstrates mastery of horticulture skills through placement with an established business in middle Tennessee. Students will work with the program coordinator to establish a work career experience with a business best suited to their interests and career goals. Internships include the areas of landscape contracting and maintenance, plant retail/wholesale, garden center/nursery, turf management, irrigation, pest control and others.

HORT 2020
Internship II
1 credit

An internship that provides on-the-job experience and demonstrates mastery of horticulture skills through placement with an established business in middle Tennessee. Students will work with the program coordinator to establish a work career experience with a business best suited to their interests and career goals. Internships include the areas of landscape contracting and maintenance, plant retail/wholesale, garden center/nursery, turf management, irrigation, pest control and others.

HORT 2110
Landscape Plant Materials II
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits.

A continuation of HORT 1110 and study of additional plants. Students acquire knowledge in the proper selection and utilization of plant materials.

HORT 2120
Advanced Landscape Design
2 class hours   **2 lab hours**
3 credits

A study of residential and commercial landscape design, cost analysis, and installation. Topics include blueprint analysis, pricing, design implementation, and special projects.

Industrial Electrical Maintenance

IMC 1010
Blueprint Reading for Industry
2 Credits   **4 Lab Hours**

Designed to develop the necessary skills needed in interpreting industrial engineering drawings. Topics include the essential concepts of lines, geometric constructions, multi-view projection techniques, units of measurement, fits, dimensions, machining symbols, sections, tolerances, and many other topics related to the drawings used in industry.

IMC 1100
Electrical Maintenance Orientation
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is an introductory course in electricity that includes the basics physics and mathematics while developing structured problem-solving techniques along with basic computer skills. The primary focus is to prepare the student for following electrical maintenance courses. Topics include laws of motion, simple machines, basic thermodynamics, and the behavior of matter while reviewing algebra, simple geometry, and right angle trigonometry.

IMC 1110
Machine Tool I
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a course which presents various machines and methods used to make parts from stock materials. Topics include all standard types of machines used for metal removal including their various accessories and cutters, the selection of proper cutting tools and speeds/feeds for use on mills, lathes, saws and drill presses, and methods of layout, inspection, measurement, and gauging.

IMC 1150
Basic DC and AC Circuits
4 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours**

This is a course in the basic principles of electricity. Topics include voltage, current, resistance, power, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Law, and how they relate to DC and AC series, parallel and combination circuits, power factor, metering, and an introduction to transformers.

153

IMC 1200
Digital Principles
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to components and systems used in modern electronic equipment. Topics include digital logic integrated circuits and components, applications, and system design fundamentals along with selected topics in diodes, transistors, and thyristors. *Prerequisite: IMC 1150*

IMC 1210
CNC Machining I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a beginning course in CNC machining. Topics include the various CNC machines with emphasis on lathes and machining centers, the history and future of CNC machining, the methods of program planning and writing, using right angle trigonometry to locate points in part programs, the Cartesian Coordinate System, the different machining cycles and methods from a program writing perspective, and some machine operation.

IMC 1310
Machine Tool II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 1110. Topics include grinding machines, heat treatment processes, methods and procedures used in more complex machining operations, the use of several different machine tools, and planning the procedures step by step to complete individual projects. *Prerequisite: IMC 1110*

IMC 1410
CNC Machining II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 1210. Topics include using the program writing skills achieved in CNC Machining I to make parts and projects, and CAD/CAM procedures of generating NC code for part programs. *Prerequisite: IMC 1210*

IMC 2015
Hydraulics and Pneumatics
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This course covers fluid mechanics with emphasis on the use of hydraulics and pneumatics for power transmission and control purposes. Basic theory and application covers the relationship between fluid flow and pressure, accumulators, actuators and the control of both fluid and air. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

IMC 2100
Electrical Machines & Controls
4 Credits **2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours**

This is an introductory course in electrical machines and transformers. Topics include DC motors and generators; single-and three-phase AC motors, alternators and synchronous motors; single- and three-phase transformers; instrument transformers and auto-transformers and their associated terminology and applications. *Prerequisite: IMC 1150*

IMC 2150
Control Applications
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is an introduction to various means of controlling A.C. and D.C. machinery through the use of relays and NEMA logic. Topics also include reading electrical drawings, troubleshooting circuits and interfacing programmable controllers with relay logic. *Corequisites: IMC 1200 and IMC 2100*

IMC 2200
Programmable Logic Controllers
5 Credits **3 Class Hours, 4 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 2150. Topics include programmable controller history, application, memory organization, I/O configuration and programming, times, counter, storage registers, data transfer, data comparison, and maintenance procedures along with conversion of ladder diagrams to PLC programming. *Prerequisite: IMC 2150 or consent of instructor*

IMC 2250
Interpreting Technical Information
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A comprehensive course in solving calculations as specified by the National Electrical Code (N.E.C.). Includes load calculations, service equipment, disconnect means, circuit protection, sizing of conductors, over current protection, feeder bus systems, panel boards, branch circuit design and calculations. *Prerequisites: IMC 2150 or consent of instructor*

Mathematics

MATH 0990
Geometry
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to geometry meeting A-89 requirements. Topics include a study of two-dimensional and three-dimensional symmetric figures, similarity, congruence, basic geometrical constructions, properties and relationships of the right triangle, measurement and calculation of areas and volumes, and the use of logic and geometrical thought to solve common application problems.

MATH 1010
Math for Liberal Arts*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory mathematics course for non-science majors emphasizing applications. Topics include problem solving, sets, logic, algebra, probability, statistics, consumer mathematics, and finance. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1075
Business Mathematics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to business mathematics applications presented with an algebraic base. Topics include discounts, taxes, logarithms, simple and compound interest, annuities, loans and investments, and descriptive statistics. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

MATH 1130
College Algebra*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college algebra course for non-science majors. Topics include rational and exponential expressions, the concept of functions and their inverses, linear functions and equations including equations with radicals and absolute values, quadratic functions and equations, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, graphs of basic functions, systems of equations, and inequalities. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1410
Math for Elementary Education I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in math for elementary education which is restricted to students majoring in Elementary or Early Childhood Education. Topics include tools for problem solving, sets and operations on sets, functions, logic, numeration system, algebra-based study of properties of and operations with whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, and real numbers. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Nashville State

MATH 1420
Math for Elementary Education II*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1410 and the second course in math for elementary education which is restricted to students majoring in Elementary or Early Childhood Education. Topics include introductory elements of probability and statistics and the basic concepts of Euclidean geometry and coordinate geometry including congruence, similarity, measurements, areas, and volumes. *Prerequisite: MATH 1410*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1530
Probability/Statistics*
(Non-Calculus)
(Formerly MATH 1510)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic concepts and formulas for both descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include the nature of data, uses and abuses of statistics, methods of sampling, summarizing data, pictures of data, counting techniques, measures of central tendency, measures of variation, measures of position, understanding probability, binomial and normal distributions, central limit theorem, confidence intervals, fundamentals of hypothesis testing for both one and two samples, ANOVA, linear regression, and a brief introduction to nonparametric statistics. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1630
Finite Mathematics*
(Formerly MATH 1610)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to mathematical topics applicable to a variety of academic areas. Topics include problem solving, set theory, logic, systems of equations, linear programming, finance, counting methods, and probability. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1710
Precalculus I*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college algebra or first course in precalculus. Topics include functions/inverses and their graphs, inequalities, linear equations and functions, quadratic equations and functions, radical expressions and equations, polynomial functions, rational expressions and functions including complex and partial fractions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, matrices, determinants, systems of equations, sequences and series, and applications. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1720
Precalculus II*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college trigonometry or second course in precalculus. Topics include the trigonometric functions of the general and acute angles, right and oblique triangles, related angles, degree/radian measure, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, graphs of the trigonometric functions, identities, vectors, complex numbers in polar form, the polar coordinate system, conic sections, parametric equations, and applications. *Prerequisite: MATH 1710*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1730
Precalculus*
(formerly MATH 1085)
5 Credits   **5 Class Hours**

A single introductory course for the preparation for calculus. Topics include an overview of elementary algebra, elementary geometry, introduction to trigonometric functions and inverses, vectors, introduction to complex numbers, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, solving various types of equalities and inequalities, quadratic equations and functions, systems of linear and nonlinear equations, systems of linear equations, and determinants. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1830
Concepts of Calculus* (formerly Calculus for Business/Biology)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to calculus without a requirement for trigonometry with applications from business, economics, life sciences, and health sciences. Topics include a survey of limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, related rates, maximum-minimum problems, and exponential growth and decay. *Prerequisite: MATH 1710 or MATH 1130*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1840
Calculus for Technology
(formerly MATH 1095)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introductory calculus course requiring some trigonometry and emphasizing technical applications. Topics include a survey of limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, related rates, maximum-minimum problems, and exponential growth and decay. *Prerequisites: MATH 1720 or MATH 1730*

MATH 1910
Calculus & Analytic Geometry I*
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include plane analytical geometry, function theory including limits and continuity, the differential and integral calculus of algebraic and trigonometric functions of one independent variable, curve sketching, maxima and minima, related rates, areas under and between curves, and volume. *Prerequisites: MATH 1720 or MATH 1730*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MATH 1920
Calculus & Analytic Geometry II
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1910 and the second course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include a study of the differential and integral calculus of exponential and logarithmic functions of one independent variable, further exploration of the trigonometric functions, further applications of the definite integral, integration techniques, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. *Prerequisite: MATH 1910*

MATH 2010
Linear Algebra/Matrix Algebra
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A traditional introductory linear or matrix algebra course. Topics include matrices, determinants, vectors, vector spaces, systems of linear equations, and linear transformations. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

155

MATH 2050
Calculus-Based Probability and Statistics
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An introductory calculus-based course in probability and statistics. Topics include a review of descriptive statistics, basic concepts of probability, axioms of probability, probability as a tool of inference, discrete and continuous random variables, discrete univariate probability distributions, probability density functions, and distributions of functions of random variables. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920 and Corequisite: MATH 2110*

MATH 2110
Calculus & Analytic Geometry III
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1920 and the third course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include solid analytical geometry, the calculus of more than one independent variable, surfaces and curves in space, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems, vectors and vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and applications. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

MATH 2120
Differential Equations
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in differential equations. Topics include linear first-order differential equations, applications, homogeneous linear differential equations, second-order linear equations, systems of differential equations, and the Laplace Transform method. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

Marketing

MKT 1400
Customer Service & Sales Techniques

An introduction to the fundamentals of customer service and selling. Topics include developing and conveying a positive attitude, identifying buying motives and customer needs, developing and delivering a sales presentation, customer approaches, sales strategies, and cultivating repeat business through service. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills.*

MKT 2220
Marketing
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study which presents information concerning the practices and basic principles of marketing from origin to the ultimate consumer. Topics include the marketing mix, buyer behavior, organization and planning, channels of distribution, and promotion. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

MKT 2221
Consumer Behavior
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of how consumer behavior influences the marketing manager's decisions. Topics include the social, physiological, psychological, and environmental factors. Decision-making processes that have an effect on the purchasing and use of goods and services by individuals and households are included. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, MKT 2220.*

Music Technology

MST 1110
Fundamentals of Music
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to reading and writing music. Topics include key and time signatures, song form, melody, harmony, chords, and the Nashville number system.

MST 1120
Mastering
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Mastering is the final creative step in music production, before the manufacturing process. Topics include how mastering has evolved, the relationship of mixing and mastering, business responsibilities, and modern techniques and equipment. *Prerequisite: MST 1240*

MST 1130
Intro to Studio Recording
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the recording studio. Topics include microphones, analog and digital recorders, the recording console, signal processing, and recording techniques.

MST 1140
Intro To MIDI
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) concepts and techniques. Topics include

keyboard programming, sound modules, sequencing, and electronic music production.

MST 1210
The Business of Music
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the music business. Topics include record companies, management, promotion, publicity, and radio. Course also discusses employment opportunities.

MST 1220
Songwriting
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic songwriting. Topics include lyric and melody construction, working with music publishers and performance rights organizations. Professionally written songs and students' songs are analyzed in class.

MST 1230
Advanced Studio Recording
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of MST 1130. Topics include digital audio, tape machine alignment, mixing, stereo microphone techniques, and the creative use of signal processors. *Prerequisite: MST 1130*

MST 1240
Desktop Digital Audio
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the use of computers in recording, editing, and mixing digital audio. Topics include software based music production, sound design, looping, and mastering.

MST 1260
Advanced MIDI
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of MST 1140. Topics include computer based sequencing, editing, and advanced electronic music production techniques. *Prerequisite: MST 1140*

MST 1310
The Internet for Musicians
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Internet as a music promotion resource. Topics discussed include music marketing, Web design, and independent label and artist promotion.

MST 1320
Advanced Songwriting
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MST 1220. Topics include co-writing, demo production and writing for specialty markets. *Prerequisite: MST 1220*

Nashville State

MST 1330
Studio Maintenance
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to studio maintenance. Topics include basic electronics, troubleshooting equipment problems, soldering techniques and the use of test equipment.

MST 1340
Music Publishing
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the music publishing industry. Topics include self-publishing vs. professional publishing, starting your own publishing company, song plugging, and performance rights organizations.

MST 1360
Advanced Desktop Digital Audio
3 Credits   2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A continuation of MST 1240. Topics include advanced recording, editing and mixing techniques, plug-ins, vocal tuning, synchronization, and audio for video. *Prerequisite: MST 1240*

MST 1410
Music Publishing
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of MST 1340. Topics include getting songs to the right people, indie markets and foreign markets. Students write and issue licenses and agreements, and acquire new copyrights. *Prerequisite: MST 1340*

Music

MUS 1010
Materials of Music
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to music notation and the basics of music theory. Topics include keys, scales, simple chords, and practice in listening skills. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

MUS 1014
Class Voice I
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

An introduction to basic vocal skills, such as breath control and tone production. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

MUS 1020
Freshman Music Theory I
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A survey of the grammar of music with emphasis on diatonic harmony, including the major and minor chords and their inversions and part-writing. *Prerequisite: MUS 1010 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: MUS 1025*

MUS 1021
Freshman Music Theory II
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of MUS 1020. *Prerequisite: MUS 1020 Corequisite: MUS 1026*

MUS 1025
Aural Skills I
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

A lab developing ear-training skills, including sight-singing and music dictation. *Prerequisites: MUS 1010 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: MUS 1020*

MUS 1026
Aural Skills II
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

A continuation of the ear-training skills acquired in Aural Skills I. *Prerequisites: MUS 1025 and MUS 1020. Corequisite: MUS 1021*

MUS 1030
Music Appreciation *
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A survey of music from the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the 18th and 19th centuries, and modern times. Topics include folk music, popular music, world music, music theory, and cultural and historical influences. *For non-music majors. Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated equivalent skills. MUS 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

MUS 1040
Class Guitar I
1 credit   3 Class Hours

Basic instruction in guitar with emphasis on classical and popular guitar techniques and reading standard music notation and chord charts. Ownership or rental of a guitar is required. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

MUS 1307
College Choir
1 Credit   3 Class Hours

The college choir is a mixed ensemble performing in a variety of musical genres.

MUS 2020
Sophomore Music Theory I
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A survey of advanced music with emphasis on chromatic harmony, modulation, 20th-century harmony, part-writing, and ear-training. *Prerequisite: MUS 1021*

MUS 2021
Sophomore Music Theory II
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of Sophomore Music Theory I. *Prerequisite: MUS 2020*

MUS 2111
History of Popular Music for Music Majors
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A survey of American Popular styles and their origins. Topics include jazz, country, ragtime, blues, rock, and soul. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated equivalent skills.*

Office Administration

OAD 1000
Basic Keyboarding
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

A beginning keyboarding course with an emphasis on the development of speed and accuracy using the touch typing system. Topics include the alphabetic, numeric, and symbol keys.

OAD 1010
Records and Database Management Using Access
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introductory database course that provides experience using the basic functions of Microsoft Access. Topics include creating tables, queries, forms, and reports. Students will design and create an original database for the office.

OAD 1115
Business English and Communication
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A course focusing on the importance of developing good oral and written communication skills. Topics include verbal vs. nonverbal communication, cultural impact on communication, the writing process and techniques, writing effective correspondence, and formal reports with assignments to help improve writing, listening, nonverbal, and speaking skills. An emphasis will be placed on grammar, proofreading, and formatting documents. *Prerequisites: OAD 1120, DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

OAD 1120
Keyboarding/Speedbuilding
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introductory keyboarding course using computers with emphasis on technique, mastery of the keyboard, and speedbuilding. Students are guided through touch-typing and speedbuilding exercises with software that immediately calculates speed and accuracy. Also includes formatting of basic business documents. *Note: For students with keyboarding skills, a credit by examination can be taken.*

OAD 1150
Web Projects Using FrontPage®
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A Web site development course using FrontPage®. Topics include principles of Web design and layout, formatting, creating hyperlinks, bookmarks, tables, frames, shared borders and themes, assigning styles, and publishing. *Prerequisite: AIS 1181*

OAD 1220
Beginning Word
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introductory course designed to present the basic functions of Microsoft® Word. Topics include such features as creating, printing, managing files, tabs, manipulating text, formatting, sections, headers and footers, and footnotes and endnotes. *Prerequisite: OAD 1120 and DSPR 0800*

OAD 2230
Advanced Word
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A continuation of OAD 1220. Topics include such features as merge, tables, borders, images, drawing objects, WordArt, charts, macros, styles, sorting and selecting, forms, tracking, and table of contents and indexes. *Prerequisite: OAD 1220*

OAD 2250
Presentations Using PowerPoint®
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An electronic presentations course using PowerPoint®. Topics include creating slide shows with features such as transitions, animations, charts, Clip Art, and WordArt. Students will develop and present an original slide show for the office.

OAD 2260
Spreadsheets Using Excel
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introductory course providing instruction in the basic features of Excel that the student will use in both personal and office applications. Topics include editing and formatting tools; working with cells, columns, rows, and sheets; using simple, logical, and advanced formulas and functions; building charts and adding design elements; and working with ranges, templates, and macros.

OAD 2400
Office Accounting
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introduction to basic accounting procedures for the office. Topics include analyzing, journalizing, and posting transactions, recording adjusting and closing entries, preparing financial statements, recording payroll data, and reconciling bank statements. Students complete a practice set and computerized accounting exercises. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

OAD 2600
Beginning Medical Transcription
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

An introductory medical transcription course introducing students to the interesting and challenging world of medical transcription. Topics include medical terminology, reinforcement of English language skills, appropriate format, and production of medical documents, including history and physical, x-ray, operative, consultant, autopsy, and other medical reports. *Prerequisites: OAD 1115, OAD 1220, and BIOL 1000*

OAD 2610
Advanced Medical Transcription
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A continuation of medical transcription course with continued emphasis on medical terminology and the production of medical reports dictated from actual medical cases with real-life situations, i.e., background noise, foreign dictators, and newly-developed procedures. Topics include 15 medical specialties in a hospital or clinical setting. *Prerequisite: OAD 2600*

OAD 2620
Medical Office Management and Procedures
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of the responsibilities encountered by medical office personnel. Topics include office organization and function; layout and equipment; and selection, training, and supervision of personnel. This course instructs the student in the proper preparation of medical and financial records, filing, billing, scheduling, and handling mail and telephones. Confidentiality and release of information will be studied. *Prerequisite: OAD 1120*

OAD 2630
ICD-CM Coding
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A study of the coding and classification of diseases, symptoms, operations, and procedures according to the International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM). Topics include assignment of diagnosis and procedure codes utilizing proper coding guidelines. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 and BIOL 1004*

OAD 2635
CPT Coding
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of the descriptive terms and identifying codes for reporting medical services and procedures according to the latest edition of Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). Topics include CPT coding format and conventions, applying coding guidelines to ensure accurate code assignment, complexities of assigning evaluation and management codes, and the format and usage of HCPCS National Codes and modifiers. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 and BIOL 1004*

OAD 2650
Medical Insurance
4 Credits   4 Class Hours

A study of insurance billing procedures. Topics include instruction in completing Medicare, TennCare, Blue Cross/Blue Shield, Worker's Compensation, and other pertinent forms for third-party payers. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 and OAD 2635 (Corequisite or prerequisite)*

OAD 2660
Pharmacology
2 Credits   2 Class Hours

An introduction to generic and product names of a variety of medications, drug classifications, and general therapeutic applications. Topics include history of drugs, the drug approval process, applicable prescription and over-the-counter drugs for every body system. *Prerequisite: BIOL 1000*

OAD 2700
Administrative Transcription
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introductory machine transcription course that gives practical experience in transcribing and formatting a variety of business documents. Topics include a continued emphasis on the importance of producing mailable documents by strengthening proofreading, editing, and formatting skills. *Prerequisites: OAD 1115 and OAD 1220*

Nashville State

OAD 2820
Desktop Publishing and
Web Design
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

A study of desktop publishing focusing on the practical application of concepts and terminology with an introduction of Web design. Topics include planning, designing, and evaluating both personal and business documents, as well as planning and designing a Web page. Documents covered will include letterhead, business cards, brochures, calendars, newsletters, flyers, invitations, and postcards. *Prerequisite or Corequisite: OAD 2230*

OAD 2830
Office Management
and Procedures
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the importance of the soft skills such as critical thinking, teamwork, interpersonal, and leadership skills that today's administrative professional must possess to succeed. Topics include preparing and giving presentations, planning meetings, handling mail, filing, and writing business correspondence. Office management topics include time and project management, office organization, career planning, business ethics, and the selection, training, and supervision of personnel. *Prerequisites: OAD 2230, OAD 2250, and OAD 2260.*

OAD 2900
Integrated Software Applications
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A second-year advanced course that emphasizes the integration of software skills. Topics include office-related assignments using word processing, database, spreadsheet, and presentation software, as well as email management and calendar scheduling. A comprehensive exam will be given at the end of the semester covering software applications. *Prerequisites: OAD 1010, OAD 2230, OAD 2250, and OAD 2260*

Occupational
Therapy Assistant

OTA 1110
Occupational Human
Development
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of performance and growth in areas of occupation (social participation, ADL, education, work, play and leisure) in normal development from conception to death. Topics include developmental milestones in performance skills through the lifespan.

OTA 1120
Exploring Occupations
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of the concept of occupation across cultures and lifespan. Topics include occupational analysis and selection, adaptation and sequencing of purposeful/meaningful activities.

OTA 1130
Foundations of
Occupational Therapy
3 Credits   **3 Lecture Hours**

A study of the basic tenets of occupational therapy. Topics include the history and the role of occupation to health and human diversity, philosophy of occupational therapy, theories, ethics, standards of practice and professional associations.

OTA 1140
OT Documentation
with Fieldwork A
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of medical terminology, documentation of the OT treatment process and a Level I Fieldwork. *Prerequisite or Corequisite: Composition I ENGL 1010*

OTA 1210
Group Process & Dynamics
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of client-practitioner interactions. Topics include professional behaviors, therapeutic use of self, and group process & dynamics.

OTA 1220
Challenges to Mental Health
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of individuals who are limited in their ability to engage in life activities due to challenges to their mental health. Topics include major DSM IV diagnoses with emphasis on symptoms, behaviors, cultural influences, and medical and social supports related to those diagnoses, OT evaluations and treatment planning for the mental health population are practiced. *Prerequisite: Intro to Psychology PSYC 1111*

OTA 1230
Challenges to Physical Health
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of individuals who are limited in their ability to engage in daily life activities due to challenges to their physical health. Topics include major medical, orthopedic, and neurological diagnoses, with emphasis on symptoms, physical conditions, and medical and social supports related to those diagnoses. OT evaluations and treatment planning for the physical health population are practiced.

OTA 1240
Human Movement
for Occupation
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of kinetics of human motion of the musculoskeletal system. Topics include evaluation procedures for range of motion, functional muscle strength and coordination testing, principles and techniques of body mechanics, transfers, and positioning, and neuromotor and myofascial treatment concepts.

OTA 1250
Assistive Technology,
Environmental Adaptations
and Fieldwork B
3 Credits   **1 Lecture Hour, 6 Lab Hours**

A study of adapting, altering or designing environments that support participation and facilitate engagement in social, family and community activities. All levels of assistive technology will be reviewed and discussed. Topics include but are not limited to home modifications, driving evaluations, communication devices and community mobility. Students will evaluate participation limitations and facilitators for individuals and communities. A fieldwork level I component will consist in assisting clients and organizations to change environments and use assistive technology in the community.

OTA 2110
OT Interventions and
Treatment: Pediatric
2 Credits   **1 Lecture Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement (self-care, play, school) for persons from birth to age 22. Topics include Common diagnoses, evaluation methods and treatment environments and treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250, BIOL 2010*

159

OTA 2120
OT Mental Health Interventions and Treatment: Adult
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of mental health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and mental health well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, PSYC 1111 Corequisite: OTA 1210*

OTA 2130
OT Interventions and Treatment for the Physically Challenged Adult
3 Credits   **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of physical health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and physical well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA1240, OTA 1250, BIOL 2010*

OTA 2140
OT Interventions and Treatment: Geriatric
2 Credits   **1 Lecture Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of physical and mental health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and mental health and physical well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250 BIOL 2010*

OTA 2150
Management Skills for the OTA
3 Credits   **3 Lecture Hours**

A study of management skills with an emphasis on organization and professional communication skills necessary for team building, leadership and collaboration. Topics include program planning, marketing, advocacy and program quality improvement. Documentation, reimbursement, ethical and legislative issues will be addressed. This class will review requirements for Level II Fieldwork, certification and licensure. Students will prepare for future employment through resume and portfolio development. *Prerequisite: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250*

OTA 2160
Fieldwork C
1 Credit

Opportunity for the OTA student to apply academic knowledge of occupational therapy to practice through a Level I Fieldwork experience. *Prerequisites: Fieldwork A & B*

OTA 2210
Level II: Medical
6 Credits

Opportunity for the OTA student to apply didactic learning and theory of occupational therapy in a clinical, inpatient, or hospital setting under the supervision of an OTR or COTA. Academic and clinical educators collaborate on fieldwork objectives and experiences to ensure that the role and functions of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant are reinforced. *Prerequisites: All academic course work and program director approval are required before undertaking Level II Fieldwork. Students must receive a C in all OTA and required General Education courses and receive a satisfactory rating on the Professional Behaviors Evaluation before being approved for Level II Fieldwork placement.*

OTA 2220
Level II Fieldwork: Community
6 Credits

Opportunity for the OTA to apply didactic learning and theory of occupational therapy to community setting under the supervision of an OTR or COTA. Academic and clinical educators collaborate on fieldwork objectives and experiences to ensure that the roles and functions of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant are reinforced. *Prerequisites: All academic course work and program director approval are required before undertaking Level II Fieldwork. Students must receive a C in all OTA and required General Education courses and receive a satisfactory rating on the Professional Behaviors Evaluation before being approved for Level II Fieldwork placement.*

LEVEL II FIELDWORK MAY BE IN A LOCATION OUTSIDE OF THE MIDDLE TENNESSEE AREA REQUIRING THE STUDENT TO RELOCATE FOR ONE (8 WEEKS) OR BOTH (16 WEEKS) ASSIGNMENT.

Health & Wellness

PHED 1010
Intro To Health & Wellness
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to concepts and practices for developing and maintaining healthy lifestyles in order to achieve a balance for lifelong wellness including physiological, biological, and psychological processes. Students participate in health, nutrition, and fitness evaluations as well as identifying general individual risk factors leading to an individualized wellness plan.

PHED 1030
Walking
1 Credit   **2 Class Hours**

A study of and practice in maintaining physical fitness through walking. Studies the effects of walking on the body.

PHED 1060
Weight Training
1 Credit   **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to training programs with an emphasis on warm-ups, stretching, individual exercises, running, and the use of weight machines. Encourages the continuation and the self-discipline of exercise.

PHED 1070
Physical Conditioning
1 Credit   **2 Class Hours**

A study and practice in maintaining personal physical fitness through strenuous exercise and aerobic activities. Studies effects of exercise on the body.

PHED 1100
Karate
1 Credit   **2 Class Hours**

A study in the fundamental techniques of Isshinryu Karate as well as beginning katas, sparring, and self-defense.

Nashville State

PHED 1340
Beginning Yoga
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

Teaches students the basics of hatha yoga. Instruction emphasizes the basic knowledge and skills related to yoga postures.

PHED 1350
Bicycling
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

An introduction to the skills of bicycling, including practical experiences. Provides knowledge about fitness as it is related to bicycling activities.

PHED 1360
Intro To Boating
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

An overview of boating as a life-long leisure activity. Topics include boating safety, chart reading, and nautical rules of the waterways. Introduces student to major types of motorized and non-motorized boats in our region. Numerous activities outside the classroom provide hands-on boating experience.

PHED 1420
Intermediate Karate
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

A study in the intermediate techniques of karate as well as intermediate katas, weapons, sparring, and self-defense. *Prerequisite: PHED 1100 or permission of the instructor*

PHED 1640
Tennis
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

A study in the fundamental techniques of tennis: forehand, backhand, volley, and serve. Students study tennis rules and strategies.

PHED 1650
Intermediate Tennis
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

A study in the intermediate techniques of tennis: topspin and slice forehands and backhands, and the different kinds of serves. Focuses on singles and doubles strategies as well as the mental aspects of the game. *Prerequisite: PHED 1640 or permission of the instructor*

PHED 2130
Intro To Physical Education
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of the history and principles of physical education as they relate to selected physical activities.

PHED 2310
Community Health
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of community health issues.

PHED 2340
Continuing Yoga
1 Credit   2 Class Hours

Teaches students more advanced postures of hatha yoga. In addition, other yoga philosophy and breathing practices will be introduced.

Philosophy

PHIL 1000
Critical Thinking and Problem Solving
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the elements of critical thinking as a cognitive process. Topics cover thinking abilities and problem-solving related to issues and concepts drawn from academics, current events, and life experiences. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills.*

PHIL 1030
Intro to Philosophy*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the historical roots and basic problems of philosophy. Topics include metaphysics, epistemology, and value theory (ethics, aesthetics, social/ political philosophy) along with the major figures of Western philosophy. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills. PHIL 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHIL 1111
Intro to Ethics*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the study of moral reasoning and judgment. Topics include the meaning and importance of individual and social morality in human life, the major systems of ethical theory (ethics of virtue, ethics of duty) as they apply to the study of such moral problems as sexual morality, pornography, abortion, euthanasia, capital punishment, and job discrimination. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills. PHIL 1111 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHIL 2021
Philosophy in Movies
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An exploration of philosophical themes in movies. Topics include philosophical issues underlying the dramatic action in films and a deeper philosophical understanding and intellectual appreciation for philosophy and film. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills*

PHIL 2200
World Religions*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the academic study of comparative religion. Topics include basic elements of religion and strategies for recognizing patterns of similarity and divergence among different religions, and the origins, development, and fundamental beliefs and practices of Hinduism, Taoism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Jainism, Sikhism, Shinto, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, among others. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHIL 2300
Ethics in Medicine
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An exploration of particular moral and conceptual issues suffusing the practice of health care professionals. Topics include representative instances of actual clinical situations generating moral concerns and how to address these dilemmas with the assistance of philosophical reflection. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated skills*

Photography

PHO 1110
Basic Photography
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the use of 35mm cameras and shooting color slide film. Topics include camera controls, films, lenses, flash, exposure, light metering, and composition. *An SLR camera is required.*

PHO 1115
History of Photography
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the history of photography and critiquing photographs. Topics include new and old imaging techniques, visual literacy, and uses of photography in media, and advertising.

PHO 1170
Business of Photography
3 Credits — **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to creating a business in photography. Topics include business licensing, marketing, estimating and invoicing jobs, copyrighting, tax laws and deductions, stock photography, location scouting, and props.

PHO 1210
Black & White Photography I
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic black-and-white photography. Topics include exposure, film processing, printing, composition, and the study of black-and-white photography as an art form. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1230
Color Lab Techniques I
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the color darkroom. Students learn to color correct and print using both traditional and digital darkrooms. *Prerequisite: PHO 1210, COM 1230*

PHO 1240
Lighting I
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory lighting course. Topics include lighting, with student's battery powered strobes, the use of light meters, stands, and umbrellas both on location and in the studio. A removable flash is required. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1270
Portfolio Practicum
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced class providing instruction in the process of how to develop a professional portfolio. Topics include portfolio design, presentation, and self promotion. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, PHO 1210, PHO 1230, PHO 1240, and PHO 1490*

PHO 1310
Black & White Photography II
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of the skills learned in PHO 1210. Students explore more advanced exposure methods, processing, and printing techniques as well as such topics as archival printing, toning, alternative printing processes, and print presentation. *Prerequisite: PHO 1210*

PHO 1320
Color Lab Techniques II
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Students use both traditional and digital labs to further explore the creative processes involved in color photography. *Prerequisite: PHO 1230*

PHO 1330
Alternative Photographic Processes
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Students study and work with methods that pre-date silver-gelatin photography. The course is an intensive introduction to hand-applied emulsions of cyanotype, Vandyke brown printing, and gum printing onto various types of art papers. *Prerequisite: PHO 1210*

PHO 1350
Lighting II
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An in-depth study of studio lighting with an emphasis on 35mm and large format cameras. Topics include tungsten lighting and studio flash, camera movements, lenses, exposure calculations, and commercial applications. *Prerequisite: PHO 1240*

PHO 1410
Nature Photography Techniques
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to field techniques in nature photography. Topics include natural light, composition, close-up photography, and critiquing images created for class. Weather permitting, each meeting consists of a field session and a classroom session. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1430
Portrait Techniques
3 Credits — **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to portrait techniques. Topics include equipment, outdoor and studio lighting, client relationships, and business aspects of portrait photography. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1450
Individual Study
3 Credits — **1 Class Hour, 6 Lab Hours**

An in-depth exploration of still photography for the advanced student. *Prerequisites: All 1100 and 1200 level Photography courses and approval of instructor*

PHO 1470
Photojournalism
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to photojournalism. This class covers techniques and equipment needed when shooting for publication and places an emphasis on producing digital images. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, PHO 1230, and COM 1230*

PHO 1490
Digital Photography
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to capturing and processing digital images. Topics include white balance, digital files, lenses, transferring images to a computer, working with a desktop darkroom, burning CD's, scanning, and printing on inkjet and RGB printers. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, COM 1230*

PHO 2190
Advanced Topics in Digital Printmaking
3 Credits — **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of PHO 1490 and COM 2240 using Adobe Photoshop. Topics include advanced color management, advanced digital manipulation of images, problem solving, and various printmaking techniques. *Prerequisites: PHO 1230, PHO 1490, COM 2240, and approval of instructor*

PHO 2200
Digital Color Management
3 Credits — **3 Class Hours**

Principles of digital image color management. Emphasis on creating a color management (CMS) for use in commercial and fine art applications. This includes intermediate to advanced techniques in color management applications as well as Adobe Photoshop. *Prerequisite: PHO 1230, PHO 1490*

Physics

PHYS 1015
Applied Physics I
4 Credits — **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory algebra/trigonometry-based course in the principles and applications of the mechanics of non-deformable bodies, elasticity, fluids, and heat that emphasizes technical applications. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730 or equivalent skills.*

PHYS 1025
Applied Physics II
4 Credits — **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory algebra/trigonometry-based course in the principles and applications of wave motion, sound, light and optics, electricity and magnetism, and the elements of modern physics that emphasizes technical applications. *Prerequisite: PHYS 1015*

Nashville State

PHYS 1115
Basic Physics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course for students having little or no background in physics. Students are introduced to a variety of topics including motion, energy, fluids, electric circuits, optics, and waves. Intended to prepare engineering technology students to be successful in PHYS 2010 and 2020 and to provide a physical science elective without a lab for all students. Course does not transfer. *Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra*

PHYS 2010
Non-Calculus Based Physics I*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An algebra/trigonometry-based course in the concepts and principles of mechanics, fluids, heat, and thermodynamics. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730 or MATH 1710-1720*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHYS 2020
Non-Calculus Based Physics II*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An algebra/trigonometry-based course in the concepts and principles of wave motion, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and elements of modern physics. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2010*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHYS 2110
Calculus Based Physics I*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A calculus-based course in the concepts and principles of mechanics, fluids, heat, and thermodynamics. This course is intended to serve students who plan to major in science or engineering at the four-year college level. *Prerequisite: MATH 1910*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PHYS 2120
Calculus Based Physics II*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A calculus-based course in the concepts and principles of wave motion, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and the elements of modern physics. This course is intended to serve students who plan to major in science or engineering at the four-year college level. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2110*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Political Science

POLI 1111
Political Science*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to comparative theories, systems, processes, and institutions of world government. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: POLI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

POLI 2010
American National Government
An introduction to foundations and principles of American national government; Constitutional principles, functions, and administration of American national government, Congress, the Presidency, the Supreme Court, and the U.S. political system. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: POLI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Physical Sciences

PSCI 1030
Survey of Physical Science*
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A conceptual introduction to physical science using minimum mathematics. Topics discussed include Newtonian mechanics, gravitation, waves, sound, electricity, magnetism, heat and optics, and an introduction to modern physics. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Police Science/ Law Enforcement

PST 1000
Introduction To Criminal Justice
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the administration of criminal justice and its purposes, goals, and functions. Topics include evaluation of law enforcement responsibilities, techniques, and methods of how police patrol is conducted. Provides a basic understanding of the criminal justice components, including history of law enforcement; DUI enforcement; officer survival; police corruption; sects, cults, and deviant movements; police administration; firearms; and defensive tactics.

PST 1005
Introduction To Criminology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of societal problems including deviant behavior, its causes, patterns, treatment, and prevention.

PST 1010
Criminal Law & Procedure
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of trial procedures, history of constitutional rights, rules of evidence admissibility, types of evidence, and laws of arrest, search, and seizure.

PST 1020
Police Administration
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the principles of personnel management functions and organization of the police agency. Topics include policy procedures, evaluation of the research, planning, and development processes, and operational duties and commands.

PST 1030
Criminal Evidence
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the types, proper treatment, and disposition of criminal evidence. Examines the problems of admissibility in court proceedings. Other topics include types of evidence, rules for obtaining the evidence, principles of exclusion, evaluation and examination of the evidence, proof, competence of witnesses, hearsay rule, opinion, pre-trial discovery, and testimony in court.

PST 1035
Law Enforcement Report Writing
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the objectives of effective police report preparation as it specifically pertains to law enforcement. Emphasizes how to present information in an organized, clear and chronological manner. Topics include the three categories of law enforcement documents, incident, administrative, and affidavit.

PST 1040
Defensive Tactics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic police defensive tactics system through physical practice of uncomplicated movements and control of distance. Basic defensive tactics include hand and foot strikes, pressure points, control tactics, impact weapons, handcuffing techniques and use-of-force plans to include various policies on deadly force. Studies mental conditioning for survival and use-of-force continuum.

163

PST 1043
Investigative Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the basic concepts of photography through an understanding of aperture, shutter speed, and film speed. Emphasizes principles of the 35 mm camera and digital cameras and their application of recording and reconstructing crime scenes. Also prepares the student for the Evidence Photography that takes photography into the laboratory. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1050
Tactical Shotgun
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of operating skills for "tactical response shotgun." Special emphasis on safety, gun handling, ammo selection, position shooting, marksmanship, and tactical movement. Upon completion, the student will be able to explain and demonstrate the safe and proper use of the "tactical shotgun" and have a working knowledge of weapon function, ammunition selection, shotgun wounding characteristics, various applied shotgun techniques, and basic mechanical troubleshooting for the shotgun.

PST 1060
Basic Surveillance Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An examination of basic police surveillance and counter-surveillance procedures and methods, including foot and vehicle; one-, two- and three-person or ABC surveillance; aerial platform; and electronic and stationary surveillance operations. Hands on training includes topics: definition and history of surveillance, four basic methods of surveillance, foot surveillance operations, vehicle surveillance procedures, stationary surveillance methods, aerial platform surveillance, counter-surveillance operations, detecting and eluding surveillance operatives, and presentation of surveillance evidence in court.

PST 1070
Officer Survival
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the basics of police work needed to survive both mentally and physically. Topics include basic officer survival tactics and techniques, proper survival techniques used during field interviews, unknown risk calls, and traffic stops. Provides a working knowledge of survival skills used during domestic calls, crimes in progress, and high risk traffic stops.

PST 1080
Interviewing And Interrogation Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the techniques utilized in interviewing victims, witnesses, and subjects of interrogations. Topics include preparation and strategy, legal aspects, interpretation of verbal and physical behavior, causes of denial, interviewing, establishing credibility, reducing resistance, obtaining the admission, and the use of video equipment.

PST 1085
Basic Fingerprinting And Pattern Identification
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of ridge pattern identification and the physical aspects of fingerprints. Provides the basis for developing techniques for the taking of presentable and classifiable inked impressions. Emphasizes hands-on application of these techniques.

PST 1086
Latent Fingerprint Development
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals of fingerprint development from the history of fingerprints to the most advanced techniques of modern day technology. Other topics include the use of Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS). *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1087
Basic Crime Scene Investigation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the principles of crime scene investigation. Topics include scene assessment, photography, diagramming, evidence collection, processing of evidence, crime scene preservation, and the presentation of the evidence into a court of law. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1090
Traffic Accident Investigation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of traffic collisions using scientific methods of vehicle speed calculation, timed distance speed, report writing, and diagramming. Explores the legal, statistical, and professional aspects of this interesting field. Includes dynamic vehicle experiments and practical exercises in gathering facts for traffic investigators.

PST 1095
Tactical Talk And Interview Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An interpersonal communications course for police officers. Provides officers the necessary tools to diffuse verbal confrontations as well as persuade contacts to obey legal and lawful orders. Topics include the goals, objectives, and visions of law enforcement and field interviewing techniques and neurolinguistics.

PST 1097
Surface Skeletons And Burial Bodies
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of techniques in locating clandestine bodies and graves. Topics include visual search indicators of burials, disturbances in nature, soil compaction, soil gas detection, cadaver dogs, and scavenging patterns. Also includes many hands-on exercises. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1087*

PST 2000
Drug Identification & Effects
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals needed for identifying both the appearance and effects of controlled substances. Students receive guides to controlled substances: their color, trade names, and drug codes. Topics include a critical examination of the physiological, sociological, psychological, and legal aspects of drug abuse and many complexities that have developed as a direct or indirect result of their abuse in society.

PST 2010
Criminal Investigation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals of criminal investigation including crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of evidence; a survey of related forensic science; interviews and interrogations; and methods of surveillance. Emphasizes the techniques of case preparation and presenting the case to court.

PST 2014
Advanced Crime Scene Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of crime scene techniques that takes the student beyond the classroom and into the field. Students will work mock crime scenes and apply all the skills acquired from previous studies. Simulates reality for the students and requires the student to photograph,

Nashville State

diagram, and preserve crime scene evidence. Other topics include casting techniques and blood presumptive applications. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086 and PST 1087*

PST 2020
Police Firearms
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to police combat firearms training, firearms tactics, deadly force policies and shoot/don't shoot decisions. Emphasizes practical, safe operation and firing of handguns. Students learn how to safely operate and fire a handgun and make use-of-force decisions in firearms. Students must furnish weapons and ammunition.

PST 2023
Advanced Fingerprint Techniques
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the comprehensive application of development of enhancement techniques for physical evidence using forensic chemicals to develop latent fingerprints from crime scene evidence. Utilizes a forensic laboratory using ninhydrin, cyanoacrylate, chemical powders, and many other forensic chemicals. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086*

PST 2030
Seminar In Police Science
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An opportunity for Police Science students to study the role of law enforcement and corrections in a seminar setting. Also includes off-campus experiences, which involve supervised field activities, field site visits, and extensive research activities.

PST 2031
Seminal In Crime
Scene Investigation
4 Credits   **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity for the CSI student to study the role of the crime scene technician in the crime lab work setting. Includes off campus experiences involving supervised activities within local police departments, field site visits, and extensive research activities. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086, 1087, 2014, 2023*

PST 2035
Juvenile Procedures
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the concepts of youth crimes and techniques practiced by police and courts in prevention and control. Topics include the development and trends in juvenile court procedures.

PST 2045
Introduction To Criminalistics
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the scientific evaluation of physical evidence in the crime lab; firearms examination, comparative micrography, toxicology, serology, polygraph, and microanalysis of hair, fiber, paint, and glass; and legal photography applications.

PST 2050
Police Tactical Training (SWAT)
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An overview of the historical development of special weapons and tactical teams. Studies the techniques of urban and rural movements, breaching techniques and forced entry methods. Methods of surreptitious and dynamic entry and clearing and hostage rescue are practiced with tactical diagramming and aid planning.

PST 2055
Gangs, Cults, Deviant Movements
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An examination of gang problems in the United States. Topics include precepts and current philosophies of Paganism, Neo-Paganism, Witchcraft, Satanism, Santeria, and Brujeria. Examines ceremonial and magical rituals, signs, symbols, secret alphabets, ritualized abuse, and Cult-Occult crime investigation. Explores psychological and sociological effects of media on adolescents.

PST 2060
Evidence Photography
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the photographic aspects used in criminal investigation with emphasis on types of cameras and lighting for purpose of recording evidence.

PST 2064
Bloodstain Evidence
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of bloodstains, bloodspatter, and bloodstain pattern. Focuses on surface texture, direction of travel of blood striking an object, determining the impact angle of blood, the origin of bloodspatter and an examination of a blood drop in a two-dimensional configuration. Other topics include the collection and preservation of bloodstain evidence. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 2065
Prevention & Control Of Crime
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the police function as it pertains to the analysis of crime prevention and control. Addresses the major problems and needs of police agencies to fulfill their roles within the criminal justice system.

PST 2070
Business & Industrial Security
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the functions and concepts of security personnel forces of industrial plants, airports, hospitals, and commercial stores.

Psychology

PSYC 1111
Intro To Psychology*
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamentals of human behavior. Major topics include biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation, learning and memory, maturation and development, personality, and social psychology. On completion of the course, the student should be able to utilize basic psychological principles to achieve a better understanding of self and others. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills Note: PSYC 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

PSYC 1115
Psychology Of Adjustment
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

A study of personal and social adjustment in modern society. Topics include maturing self-concept, healthy interpersonal relationships, constructive management of emotion and stress, and prevention of maladjustment. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills Note: PSYC 1115 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

PSYC 2111
Psychology Of Human Growth And Development*
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

A survey of the biological and environmental factors influencing the physical, intellectual, social, emotional, and language development from birth until death. Explores causes and results of interruption in or interference with the developmental process. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills Note: PSYC 2111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

165

PSYC 2113
Social Psychology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the individual in society. Topics include social behavior, socialization, perception, interaction, ethnicity and prejudice, effects of media and mass communication, attitude formation, altruism, aggression. The methodologies of social psychology are also studied. (This course is the same as SOCI 2113.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: PSYC 2113 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

PSYC 2120
Child Development
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An examination of children from a developmental perspective. Focuses on how children change as a result of age and experience. The underlying themes include: the interplay of biology, experience, and current level of development; how early experiences affect later development; and self development. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: PSYC 2120 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

PSYC 2110
Educational Psychology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study and application of the principles of growth and development, learning theory, and assessment techniques in the classroom setting. Motivating and facilitating learning processes in school settings will be emphasized. Field experiences in an approved classroom are required. (This course is the same as EDUC 2110.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

Industrial Process Control Technology

PTEC 1010
Technical Chemistry
3 Credits   **2 Class hours, 2 Lab hours**

Technical Chemistry utilizes basic chemistry concepts and equipment to instruct prospective process control technicians and chemical operators in proper sampling methods, laboratory techniques, and process monitoring. This is an applications based course that emphasizes hands-on, practical exercises and experiences both in the laboratory and in an industrial environment. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0850, CHEM 1030 and permission of instructor*

PTEC 1020
Orientation to Industrial Safety
1 Credit   **1 Class Hour**

An introduction to the field of Safety, Health and Environment within the PTEC Industry. Topics include types of plant hazards, safety and environmental systems and equipment, and regulations which govern plants.

PTEC 1050
Intro to Process Technology
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to PTEC Operations within the PTEC Industry. Topics include the roles and responsibilities of PTEC Technicians, the environment in which they work, and the equipment and systems in which they operate.

PTEC 1060
Process Technology I: Equipment
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to PT I: Equipment within the PTEC industry. Topics include PTEC industry-related equipment concepts including purpose, components, operation, and the PTEC Technician's role for operating and troubleshooting the equipment. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1020, PTEC 1050*

PTEC 1070
Process Technology II: Systems
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Study of the interrelation of PTEC equipment and PTEC systems. Students will arrange PTEC equipment into basic systems; describe the purpose and the function of specific PTEC systems; explain how factors affecting PTEC systems are controlled under normal conditions; and recognize abnormal PTEC conditions. Introduces the concept of system and plant economics. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1060*

PTEC 1080
Process Technology III: Operations
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to operations within the PTEC industry. Students use existing knowledge of equipment, systems, and instrumentation to understand the operation of an entire unit. Study of concepts related to commissioning, normal startup, normal operations, normal shutdown, turnarounds, and abnormal situations, as well as the PTEC Technician's role in performing the tasks associated with these concepts. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1070*

PTEC 2020
Quality
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Helps students understand customer expectations in a manufacturing system and continuous improvement methodology. Demonstrates procedures and policies to ensure operating consistency, reduce variability in the process, reduce waste, and prevent safety incidents. Students use Quality Tools and team problem solving techniques.

PTEC 2050
Instrumentation I
4 Credits   **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include PTEC variables and the various instruments used to sense, measure, transmit and control these variables. Introduces the student to control loops and the elements that are found in different types of loops, such as controllers, regulators and final control elements. Concludes with a study of instrumentation drawings and diagrams and a unit on troubleshooting instrumentation. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1060, EETH 1110, EETH 1115*

PTEC 2060
Instrumentation II
3 Credits   **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to switches, relays and annunciators systems and moves on to discuss signal conversion and transmission. Controllers, control schemes and advanced control schemes. Covers digital control, programmable logic control and distributed control systems, instrumentation power supplies, emergency shutdown systems, and instrumentation malfunctions. *Prerequisite: PTEC 2050*

Sociology

SOCI 1111
Intro To Sociology*
3 Credits   **Honors Section Offered**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the study of society, social groups, and social interaction. Topics include culture and society, socialization, social stratification, minorities, education, religion, and social change. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Nashville State

SOCI 1112
Social Problems*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of issues and topics identified as social problems in American society, such as crime, drug and alcohol abuse, environment, changing family and gender relationships, poverty, and violence. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 1112 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* *This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 1120
Intro To Cultural Anthropology*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of human culture. Focuses on human adaptation and diversity, development and variety of economic, political, religious, family, and expressive institutions. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 1120 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* *This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 2112
Marriage And Family*
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, and personal factors relating to mate selection and family life. Assists students in understanding the values, marriages, and families of contemporary America. Topics include human intimacy, family relations through the life cycle, kinship, child rearing, sources of strain and violence, and sources of bonding in family life. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 2112 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*
* *This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 2113
Social Psychology
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the individual in society. Topics include social behavior, socialization, perception, interaction, ethnicity and prejudice, attitude formation, altruism, aggression, effects of media and mass communication. The methodologies of social psychology are also studied. (This course is the same as PSYC 2113.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 2113 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

Social Services/ Social Work

SOCS 1010
Introduction to Social Work
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction and orientation to the field of social work. Topics include professional values and ethics, diverse population groups served, and the historical development and present structure of social services.

SOCS 1020
Human Behavior in the Social Environment
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of human motivation and the impact of the social environment on human behavior. Topics include development of socialization skills and coping mechanisms necessary for effectively functioning in social contexts.

SOCS 2010
Social Services for Children and Youth
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the special needs of children and youth. Topics include the social services that are available to meet those needs.

SOCS 2015
Social Services for Special Populations
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the special needs of women, minorities, the elderly, and other vulnerable populations. Focuses on the social services that are available to meet those needs.

SOCS 2020
Theories and Methods of Social Service Practice
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the theories, methods, and skills of professional practice, including adversarial, conciliatory, developmental, and restorative processes. Emphasis on the team approach and techniques of casework with individuals and groups. *Prerequisite: SOCS 1010*

SOCS 2025
Survey of Counseling Theories
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A comparative analysis of the major theoretical approaches to the practice of counseling and psychotherapy. Topics include psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive behavioral, gestalt, transactional analysis, and rational emotive and family systems therapy.

SOCS 2035
Alcohol and Drug Abuse
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social issues involved in alcohol and drug abuse and the assessment of sociological theories of alcohol and drug abuse, its prevention, and remediation.

SOCS 2045
Family Systems
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An examination of the interpersonal interaction patterns existing in families and of the problems experienced by families in contemporary American society. Topics include the examination of emotional and physical abuse, drug and alcohol addiction, alternative life styles, and changing gender roles.

SOCS 2055
Social Work Interviewing Skills
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to interviewing skills and techniques in Social Work. Course content focuses on accommodating the cultural and psychological needs of a diverse client population. *Prerequisites: SOCS 1010, Introduction to Social Work*

SOCS 2060
Field Practicum
5 Credits   **5 Class Hours**

An opportunity for the student to have direct professional experience in the field of social services. Students complete a minimum of 150 clock hours of field work in a social service agency approved by the Department and will be supervised by both an on-site mentor and a college practicum supervisor. Students are also required to attend all scheduled seminar meetings. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 hours of major core courses or permission of instructor*

Spanish

SPAN 1010
Spanish I
3 Credits   **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the learning and usage of Spanish. Students acquire proficiency in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing elementary Spanish. *Prerequisite: DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

167

SPAN 1020
Spanish II
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of learning and using Spanish. Students improve proficiency in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing elementary Spanish. *Prerequisite: SPAN 1010 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2010
Spanish III
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of Spanish. Students build aural comprehension skills and speaking ability, write compositions, and study Spanish literature and Hispanic culture. *Prerequisite: SPAN 1020 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2020
Spanish IV
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of Spanish. Students increase aural comprehension skills and speaking ability, expand their compositions, and broaden their study of Hispanic literature. *Prerequisite: SPAN 2010 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2025
Conversational Spanish
2 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of grammar and vocabulary acquired in previous Spanish courses by focusing on listening and speaking skills. Students will be able to discuss a variety of cultural, social and academic subjects. Incorporates a range of practical activities to help students gain proficiency in expressing and defending their opinions/positions. *Prerequisites: SPAN 2020 or permission of instructor*

Speech and Communications

SPCH 1010
Speech*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamentals of speech. Course includes impromptu speeches, extemporaneous speeches (both informative and persuasive), and a problem-solving persuasive presentation. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*
* This course is part of the general education core.

SPCH 1112
Fundamentals of Speech Communication
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An exploration and practical application of communication theory in various contexts: interpersonal, small group, and public speaking. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

SPCH 2111
Interpersonal Skills
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A study of interpersonal communication behaviors. Topics include interpersonal communication principles and theories, self in interpersonal communication, culture, and conflict resolution. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

SPCH 2215
Voice and Diction
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

A detailed study of individual speech patterns. Topics include developing self-confidence, articulate speech, and effective voice quality through knowledge of the vocal mechanism. This course is designed to improve speech patterns through applications of vocal mechanics and diction techniques. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

Surgical Technology

SURG 1001
Intro to Surgical Technology
3 Credits   2 Class Hours and 3 Lab Hours

An introduction to principles, techniques and issues in the operating room environment. Topics include patient care concepts, equipment and instrumentation, job responsibilities, sterile technique, professional management and self-management. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check*

SURG 1002
Basic Skills
1 Credit   3 Lab Hours

A study of Sterile Technique and basic techniques necessary to function as a Surgical Technologist in the Scrub Role. Topics include principles of sterile technique, surgical scrub, gowning and gloving self and others, case setup, medication handling, counts, draping

and proper instrument handling. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health program documentation including Background Check. Corequisite: SURG 1003, SURG 1004*

SURG 1003
Intro to Clinical Experience
2 Credits   1 Class Hour
3 Lab Hours

An introduction to the operating room environment. Topics include patient care concepts, equipment and instrumentation, job responsibilities, sterile technique, professional and self-management and visits to the operating room. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Corequisite: SURG 1002, SURG 1004*

SURG 1004
Advanced Skills
1 Credit   3 Lab Hours

A study of advanced sterile technique and basic techniques necessary to function as a Surgical Technologist in the Scrub Role. Topics include principles of sterile technique, surgical scrub, gowning and gloving self and others, case setup, medication handling, counts, draping and proper instrument handling. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Corequisite: SURG 1002, SURG 1003*

SURG 1005
Microbiology for Surgical Technology
2 Credits   2 Class Hours

An introduction to basic microbiology, immunology and disease processes with emphasis on antimicrobial techniques used in the operating room. Topics include historical microbiology, pathogenicity, the immune response, sterilization, and antiseptic and disinfection techniques, wound healing and wound classification.

SURG 1006
Chemistry & Pharmacology
2 Credits   2 Class Hours

An introduction to basic chemistry and pharmacology with emphasis on drugs and techniques used in the operating room. Topics include medication measurement and delivery, types and actions of medications, routes of administration and medications used in surgery. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0700*

Nashville State

SURG 1010
Surgical Procedures
6 Credits   6 Class Hours

An overview of the relevant anatomy, pathophysiology, preparations, instrumentation, purpose, and expected outcome for surgical procedures covered in the course. Topics include procedures in General, Gynecologic, ENT, Orthopaedic, Urologic surgery, as well as procedures in other common specialties. *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1011, SURG 1012*

SURG 1011
Clinical Practicum I
5 Credits   5 Lab Hours

Course consists of one eight-week supervised clinical rotation during which students will complete comprehensive orientation to clinical practice, practice the skills necessary to perform the duties of a surgical technologist in the scrub role, develop professional behaviors while in the operating room environment, and learn to adequately document their experiences in their Practicum. *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1010, SURG 1012*

SURG 1012
Clinical Practicum II
4 Credits   4 Lab Hours

Course consists of one eight week supervised clinical rotation during which students will practice the skills necessary to perform the duties of a surgical technologist in the scrub role, develop professional behaviors while in the operating room environment, and learn to adequately document their experiences in their Practicum. *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1010, SURG 1011*

Surgical Assisting

SURG 2010
Surgical First Assisting
5 Credits   3 Class Hours and 2 Lab Hours

An introduction to principles, techniques and issues in the surgical assisting role. Topics include patient care concepts, equipment and instrumentation, job responsibilities, legal and ethical issues, pharmacology, radiology considerations, visualization principles, wound healing and closure principles. *Prerequisite: Program Application, previous experience as a surgical technologist, interview and instructor permission*

SURG 2020
**Clinical Topics in
Surgical Assisting I**
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

Assignments and experiences to reinforce material learned in Surgical First Assisting and to augment clinical experiences the student will participate in during the General Surgery Practicum. Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission. *Corequisites: General Surgery Practicum*

SURG 2021
**Clinical Topics in
Surgical Assisting I**
1 Credit   1 Class Hour

Assignments and experiences to reinforce material learned in Surgical First Assisting and to augment clinical experiences the student will participate in during the Orthopedic Surgery Practicum. *Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission. Corequisites: Orthopedic Surgery Practicum*

SURG 2025
General Surgery Practicum
3 Credits

Assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in General Surgery to establish competencies in such topics as patient positioning, wound visualization, wound healing, wound closure, wound drainage and wound dressing. *Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission, completed Clinical Preceptor Agreement Form, all health, CPR, professional liability insurance, and background check documentation. Corequisites: Clinical Topics in First Assisting (SURG 2020).*

SURG 2030
Orthopedic Surgery Practicum
3 Credits

Assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in Orthopedic Surgery to establish competencies in such topics as patient positioning, wound visualization, wound healing, wound closure, wound drainage and wound dressing. *Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission, completed Clinical Preceptor Agreement Form, all health, CPR, professional liability insurance, and background check documentation. Corequisites: Clinical Topics in First Assisting (SURG 2021)*

SURG 2035
Specialty Surgery Practicum
4 Credits

Assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in Specialty Surgery to establish competencies in such topics as patient positioning, wound visualization, wound healing, wound closure, wound drainage and wound dressing. *Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission, completed Clinical Preceptor Agreement Form, all health, CPR, professional liability insurance, and background check documentation*

Theater

THEA 1030
Intro to Theater*
3 Credits   3 Class Hours

An introduction to the basic artistic, social, and technical elements of theater. Topics include contemporary and classical styles of presentation and dramatic structure, and contributions of the playwright, designers, director, actors, and audience to the theatrical process. THEA 1030 Intro to Theater is a humanities elective. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*
* This course is part of the general education core.

Nashville State

Catalog

2006

Administration, Faculty, *and* Staff

Nashville State
Community College

ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT STAFF

George H. Van Allen, President
B.S., Appalachian State University, 1970
M.A., Appalachian State University, 1971
Ed.D., North Carolina State University, 1981

Rebecca A. Abu-Orf, Manager, Payroll Services

John E. Adamson, Computer Operations Specialist, Computer Services
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1984

George E. Aldridge, Security Guard, Safety and Security

Ayman M. Al-Qudsi, Assistant Director, Computer Services
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1996
M.B.A., Washington International University, 2005

Cynthia L. Anderson, Physical Disabilities Coordinator
B.S., University of Alabama, 1991
M.A., University of Alabama, 1993
Ed.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1995

Matthew O. Appleton, Technical Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Bill Archer, Laboratory Technician/ Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Laura L. Barnes, Systems Analyst I, Computer Services

Bernice G. Batchelor, Account Clerk Supervisor, Accounting
B.S., Lane College, 1975

Clover Baum-Gordon, Testing Technician, Cookeville Campus
M.B.A., University of New Mexico, 1987

Suzanne S. Belcher, Receptionist

Valerie S. Belew, Interim Dean/Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Union University, 1982
M.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1985

Z. Dianne Blankenship, Account Clerk Supervisor-Cashiering and Registration, Bursar's Office

James M. Bond, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Jason M. Bond, Maintenance Worker, Operations and Maintenance

Patty Bowman, Director, Cookeville Campus
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1977
M.A., Tennessee Technological University, 2003

Betty P. Broz, Coordinator, Community Education
Certified Professional Secretary, 1994

James W. Bryant, A/C Heating Mechanic III, Operations and Maintenance
Certificate/HVAC, Tennessee Technology Center, 1973

Melanie J. Buchanan, Budget, Travel and Special Contracts Manager
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1997

Vilia Ann Buckingham, Grants Fiscal Clerk, Accounting

Ted P. Butt, Account Clerk III, Bursar's Office
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin, Oshkosh, 2003

Barbara Carr, Custodian

Amanda D. Choate, Records Clerk/ Optidoc Specialist

Dona Joan Christopher, Assistant Director, Cookeville Campus
B.A., Oachita Baptist University, 1966
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1978

Judith I. Cook, Administrative Secretary, President's Office
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004

William L. Corbett, Contract Training Specialist, WorkForce Training Center
A.S., Business Education Institute, 1983
Certified INCAF Parenting Educator, 1995
Certified INCAF Instructor Trainer, 1998
Certified Toastmasters ATM, 1996

Brenda S. Davis, Maintenance Worker

M. Elaine Davis, Controller, Accounting
B.S., Belmont University, 1972
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

James T. Dawson, Director of Operations and Maintenance

Janet S. Dennis, Personnel Assistant, Human Resources

Orlando Diggs, Cashier, Bursar's Office

Theresa J. Dirugeris, Secretary II, Community Education

Christina Dismore, Secretary II, Admissions

Edward G. Dubell, Graphic Arts Technician, Creative Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1997
B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

Julie H. Duel, Graduation Analyst I/ Lead Worker, Records

Carl G. Dury, Director, Computer Services
B.A., Rhodes College, 1972
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1975
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1977

Sharon R. Dyer, Secretary II, Cookeville Campus

Mary Ann Dykema, Secretary III, Records

Kelly L. Eboigbodin, Manager of Programming Services, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994

Emily G. Elliott, Coordinator, Student Disabilities Services
B.A., Western Kentucky University, 1997
M.R.C., University of Kentucky, 1999

Kathy S. Emery, Director, Extended Programs
B.S., St. Mary's University, 1968
M.S., East Texas State University, 1969
Post Graduate, University of Memphis, 1983

Susan E. Fanning, Secretary I, Admissions

Mark T. Farmer, Security Guard I, Safety and Security

Deborah A. Finney-Webb, Library Assistant II, Learning Resource Center
Certificate of Computer Operations, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1981
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1986

Mira R. Fleischman, Director of Records and Registration, Records
B.S., Murray State University, 1973
M.A., Western Kentucky University, 1978

Kathy G. Ford, Testing Technician I, Testing Center

Michael A. Franklin, Lab Technician, Cookeville Campus

Carolyn O. Frye, Office Supervisor, Learning Center
B.S., University of Tennessee at Nashville, 1979
M.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 2002

Pamela R. Gadd, Testing Technician I, Testing Center

Brenda S. Brown, Maintenance Worker, Humphreys County Center

Carol A. Golden, Programmer Analyst I, Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

Ashley Gray, Secretary I, Community Education

Delphia L. Green, Admissions and Records Clerk, Southeast Center,
Certificate of Career Advancement, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1999
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Community College, 2003

Ruth L. Green, Secretary II, Business and Applied Arts

Evelyn T. Hadley, Director, Special Projects
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1996
M.S., Tennessee State University, 2005

Kay Hall, Secretary III, Mathematics and Sciences

V. Nichole Halliburton, Records Clerk, Records

Elvis E. Hamrick, Security Guard I

Robert Hankins, Jr., Internal Auditor
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1968
CPA, 1976

Brenda K. Harriford, Technical Clerk, Operations and Maintenance
A.A., Western Kentucky University, 1976

Brandi Hill, Admissions and Records Clerk, Cookeville Campus
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Maxine Hill, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Janice M. Hines, Security Dispatcher, Safety and Security

S. Lee Housley, Electrician, Operations and Maintenance

Phillip E. Howse, Systems Specialist, Computer Services

M. Wylie Hudson, Security Guard I, Safety and Security

Mary N. Huffines, Secretary II, Health Sciences
Certified Professional Secretary, 1985

Herbert E. Hunt, Manager, Property Management, Purchasing, Shipping and Receiving
A.S., Draughons Junior College, 1972

Robin D. Huntsman, Technical Clerk, Finance and Administration
A.A.S., Volunteer State Community College, 2004

Cecil H. Ivy, Jr., Clerk,
Shipping and Receiving

Doug C. Jameson, Coordinator,
Distance Education
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical
Institute, 1996
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1998
M.S., Cumberland University, 2004

Carolyn S. Jeans, Personnel Assistant,
Human Resources
A.A.S., Nashville State Community
College, 2003

James H. Jenkins, Jr., Custodian,
Operations and Maintenance

Delisa C. Johnson, Financial Aid Clerk,
Financial Aid

Adriane D. Johnson, Admissions
Lead Worker
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1997
Certificate of Career Advancement,
Accounting Clerk, 2002,
Certificate of Career Advancement,
Microcomputer Application Specialist, 2002

James R. Johnson, Dean, Information
and Engineering Technologies
B.S., Wisconsin State University-River
Falls, 1965
M.S., University of Wisconsin,
Milwaukee, 1969
Ed.D., Baylor University, 2000

Jill S. Johnson, Executive Director,
Development and Public Affairs
B.S., Tennessee Technological
University, 1992

Malcolm H. Johnson, Computer Lab
Technician, Computer Services
A.E., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982

Wilma R. Johnson, Secretary III,
Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Community
College, 2005
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004

Bobbie D. Jones, Secretary II, Applied Arts

John Jones, Maintenance Worker,
Operations and Maintenance

Margaret F. Jones, Dean of Learning
Resources
B.A., University of Alabama, 1981
M.A., University of Alabama, 1985
M.A., Tennessee State University, 1992
Ph.D., Indiana University of
Pennsylvania, 2003

River Jordan, Grants Coordinator,
Development

Judith C. Kamm, Secretary III,
Student Services
Certified Professional Secretary, 1995

Jennifer A. Knapp, Interim Dean/
Associate Professor,
Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Clemson University, 1989
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1997

Joel T. Lavalley, Associate Professor,
Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S., Morehead State University, 1983

Tracy E. Kortuem, Secretary II,
WorkForce Training Center
A.S., Draughons Jr. College, 1996
Microsoft Office User Specialist - Word 2002

Linda D. Langiotti, Bursar
B.A., Lambuth College, 1974
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
M.B.A., Jack C. Massey Graduate School of
Business, Belmont University, 1988

Leslie P. Laster, Account Clerk II, Payroll

Patsy A. Leahew, Technical Clerk,
Office Administration
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1980

Natalia Lentino, Development Coordinator
B.B.A., University of Mississippi, 2004

Keith R. LeSuer, Graphics Designer/Web
Developer, Center for Information
Technology Education

Gina M. Lindsey, Secretary II, Creative
Services and Special Projects
A.A.S., Nashville State Community
College, 2006

Gloria B. Linzy, Account Clerk III, Payroll

David E. Lipschutz, Systems Specialist,
Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1984
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985

C. Matthew Little, Coordinator of K-12
Programs, Extended Programs
A.S., Chattanooga State Technical Community
College, 2000
B.S.Ed., University of Memphis, 2003

Ruth M. Loring, Professional Development
Specialist, CITE, The Case Files Project
and Middle College IT Academy
B.A., Baylor University, 1967
M.Ed., University of North Texas, 1976
Ph.D., University of North Texas, 1986

Montique J. Luster, Media Representative,
Public Affairs
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 2000

Lori B. Maddox, Director,
Human Resources
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985
B.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1998

Andrew J. Mason, Library Assistant I,
Learning Resource Center
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

C. Doug Mason, Evening Computer Lab
Technician, Computer Services
A.E., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1990
Certified HTML 3.2 BrainBench, 2000-02,
Certified HTML Programmer, eCertifications,
2000-02, Certified CSR Listening Skills,
BrainBench, 2001-02

Sara C. Maxwell, Testing Center
Coordinator
B.S., University of Montevallo, 1949

Charles M. May, Librarian, Learning
Resource Center
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1974
M.L.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt
University, 1976

Allan D. McCall, Library Assistant II/Media
Technician, Learning Resource Center

William D. McCord, Student Loan
Coordinator, Financial Aid
B.A., University of Louisville, 2000

Charles L. McCorkle, Director,
Admissions
A.A., Cumberland College, 1968
B.A., Peabody College at Vanderbilt
University, 1970

Ashley W. McKlemurry, Secretary II

David C. McNeel, Director of Center for
Information Technology Education

Marian M. McNeil, Administrative
Secretary, Academic Affairs
Certified Professional Secretary, 2003

Thomas L. Melton, Coordinator,
Video Productions
A.S., Jackson State Community College, 1981
Certificate in Audio Visual Technology,
Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982
A.S., Dyersburg State Community
College, 1997

Vicki R. Mendenhall, Computer Lab
Technician, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical
Institute, 1998

Marilyn L. Miller, Technical Clerk,
Cookeville Campus

Mary Lee Molinaro, Records Clerk

J. Joshua Moran, Financial Aid Counselor
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1999

Pamela C. Munz, Dean of Health & Social
Sciences, Languages, Law Enforcement
and Social Services
B.A., Murray State University, 1966
M.A., Murray State University, 1969
Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1982

Jeffrey L. Myers, Security Guard II,
Safety and Security
A.S., Aquinas Junior College, 1982

Sandra R. O'Donnell, Library Assistant III,
Learning Resource Center

John P. Oakley, Senior Technical
Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Evaleane G. Owens, Security Guard
Supervisor, Safety and Security

Ann S. Penuel, Librarian,
Learning Resource Center
B.A., Anges Scott College, 1957
M.L.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt
University, 1959

Gail Phillips, Director of Operations,
WorkForce Training Center
Certified Microsoft Office User
Specialist, 2002
VUE Test Administrator Certification
Exam, 2003

Will B. Plunk, Information Research
Technician, Computer Services

Sharon M. Poindexter, Secretary III,
Information & Engineering Technologies
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994

Kevin A. Poster, Vice President,
Community and Economic Development,
B.S., Columbia College, 1985
M.S., Air Force Institute of Technology, 1995

Laura L. Potter, Coordinator of
Recruitment, Admissions
B.S., Lipscomb University, 2003

Vicki H. Preston, Assistant Director,
Financial Aid
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 1981

Laurie W. Rhoton, Accountant, Accounting
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical
Institute, 1996
Certified Professional Secretary, 1987

Kimberly D. Roberts, Admissions Clerk

Leah A. Roberts, Scholarship
Coordinator, Financial Aid

Sally A. Robertson, Librarian,
Learning Resource Center
B.S., Belmont University, 1978
M.L.S. Peabody College of Vanderbilt
University, 1979

Earl Ray Rye, Maintenance Worker,
Humphreys County Center

Summer Scafidi, Admissions Clerk
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Candice R. Schutt, Account Clerk II,
Bursar's Office

DeAnna C. Shaw, Technical Clerk,
Budget, Travel and Special Contracts

Nashville State

Alhassan N. Sheriff, Programmer Analyst II

G. Derrek Sheucraft, Director, Safety and Security

Richard H. Shores, Computer Lab Technician, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 2000
Apple® Certified Desktop Technician, 2004
Microsoft® MVP, 2005

James M. Shrum, Computer Lab Technician

Miriam L. Sibrel, Secretary II, Engineering Technologies
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1979

Debra Simpkins-Bauer, Vice President, Finance and Administrative Services
B.S., University of Tennessee at Martin, 1977

Judy A. Smith, Systems Specialist, Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

Karen Jo Smith, Coordinator, Purchasing

Steven A. Solomon, Printing Estimator
B.F.A., University of Chicago, 1968
Computer Electronics Diploma, Nashville State Area Vocational-Technical School, 1986
TEFL Certification, Winfield College, 2001

Gloria D. Spears, Technical Clerk, Financial Aid

Annette Starrett, Secretary II, Career Employment Center

Marc Starrett, Workforce Training Consultant
A.S., Kent State University, 1992

Karen L. Stevenson, Dean, Business and Applied Arts
B.S., Ohio State University, 1980
M.A., Ohio State University, 1987

Tiffany N. M. Stevenson, Secretary II, Extended Programs
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 2000
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004

Jennie L. Stribling, Director, Humphreys County Center
B.B.A., Austin Peay State University, 1982
M.Ed., Austin Peay State University, 2002

Billie J. Sullivan, Secretary I, Career Employment Center/Extended Programs

Donna M. Svolto, Evening Secretary, Clement Building,
B.S., Tennessee Tech University, 1978

Shari E. Thomas, Secretary III, Social and Life Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee-Martin, 2002

John W. Thompson, Custodial Lead Worker, Operations and Maintenance

Ronnie L. Thompson, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Priscilla D. Tibbs-Moody, Coordinator of Advising
B.A., Tennessee State University, 1987
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1995
Paralegal Certificate, 2000

Susan L. Tucker, Secretary III, English, Humanities and Arts

D. Keith Turner, Financial Aid Counselor
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1995

Troy L. Valentine, Academic Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Edna F. Vaughn, Microcomputer Lab Technician, Learning Resource Center
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985

Billie J. Wallace, Secretary II, Health and Life Sciences

David M. Wallace, Security Guard I
B.S., University of Tennessee-Martin

Kenneth Walton, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Ted M. Washington, Associate Vice President, Planning and Assessment
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1977
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1980
B.B.A., Belmont University, 1987
M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1993

A.J. Watson, Web Developer, Creative Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Clifton Dwight Watson, Programmer Analyst I, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1995

Katherine Watts, ESL Testing Specialist/Advisor, Student Services
B.A., Furman University, 1993
M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1996

Ken R. Waugh, Computer Operations Specialist, Computer Services

Ellen J. Weed, Vice President, Academic Affairs
B.A., University of Michigan, 1963
M.A., University of Michigan, 1971
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1973

James D. Wharton, Custodial Supervisor, Operations and Maintenance

Stephen F. White, Director, Financial Aid
B.A., Campbellsville College, 1980
M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983

William D. White, Computer Lab Technician
A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Evelyn S. Wilkerson, Office Supervisor, WorkForce and Community Development
Certified Professional Secretary, 1997

Ernestine Williams, Lead Data Entry Operator, Accounting

Joy H. Williams, Testing Technician II, Testing Center

Amy Boles Wood, Coordinator of Technical Support, Financial Aid
B.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1995

Kimberly Kollar Wood, Director, Career Employment Center
A.S., Sacred Heart University, 1986
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1998

Lance L. Woodard, Assistant Registrar, Records
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Community College, 2003
Arts & Sciences Academic Certificate, Nashville State Technical Community College, 2004

James R. Wright, Director, Tech Prep
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1970

Monika Youngblood, Admissions Clerk
A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Kimberly Zills, Technical Clerk, Humphreys County Center
A.S., Draughons Junior College, 1996

Ellen L. Zink, Director, Creative Services
B.F.A., Louisiana Tech University, 1981
M.A.M.S., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1995

FACULTY

D. Michelle Adkerson, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1986
M.A., University of Sussex, Falmer, England, 1988

Jeanne A. Altstatt, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University, 1978

Eleonora Alvarado, Instructor, Office Administration
B.A., Wright State University, 1982
M.H.A., Medical College of Virginia, 1986
Certified Professional Coder, 2005

Jane Locke Anderson, Director, Visteon Nashville Glass Plant's Skills Enhancement Program
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1982
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1988

Jennifer C. Anderson, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.A., Knox College, 1998
M.S., Southern Illinois University, 2000

Barbara E. Baker, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1981
M.Ed., Vanderbilt University, 1986
Ed.D.,Vanderbilt University, 1990

Paul H. Balch, Instructor, Surgical Technology
A.A.S, Columbia University Presbyterian Hospital, 1985

T. Van Bates, Instructor, Surgical Technology
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1990
Certified Surgical Technologist (CST)

Karen E. Bourg, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.A., Emmanuel College, 1964
M.A., Northeastern University, 1966

Beverly E. Bradley, Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.M., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1992

Donnett E. Bullard, Instructor, Visteon Nashville Glass Plant's Skills Enhancement Program
B.S, Valdosta State College, 1986
M.S, Valdosta State College, 1993
Certificate, Georgia Energy Technology Institute for Teachers, Certificate, Professional Career Development Institute

B. Alice Church, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1972
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1973
Phi Theta Kappa Leadership Instructor Certification, 1998

Anthony P. Cicirello, Assistant Professor, Computer Networking Technology
B.S., Valdosta State University, 1988
M.P.A., Valdosta State University, 1990
Novell, CNA, 1997, CNI, CNE, 1998, CCAI, CCNA, Net+, 2001

Leslie M. Clarke, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
    A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1973
    B.B.A., Belmont University, 1978

Elvy B. Cleary, Instructor, Architectural Engineering Technology

Laura N. Connor, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Yvonne Cornelius-Thompson, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences
    B.A., Belmont University
    M.L.A.S., Vanderbilt University

Brian K. Curtis, Instructor, English, Humphreys County Center
    B.A., Austin Peay State University
    M.A., Texas Tech University

Timothy C. Dean, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology, Cookeville Campus
    B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1992
    M.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1995
    Ph.D., Tennessee Technological University, 2004

Joseph W. Dolan, Associate Professor/ Director, Biotechnology Program
    B.S., Ohio State University, 1981
    Ph.D., Indiana University, 1987

G. Howard Doty, Professor, Business Management
    B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1969
    J.D., University of Tennessee School of Law, 1970

Hamid Doust, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.S., School of Banking, Iran, 1976
    M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1981

Nicole Driggins, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Diane M. Eagle, Associate Professor, English as a Second Language
    B.A., University of Illinois, 1983
    M.A., University of Illinois, 1989

Katherine R. Echegaray, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.S., university of Central Arkansas, 1977
    M.S., University of Houston-Clear Lake, 1991
    Secondary Educator Certification-Texas, 1994
    Secondary Educator Certification-Florida, 2001

Kelvin L. Elston, Assistant Professor, Business Management
    A.S., Cleveland State Community College, 1984
    B.S., Birmingham Southern College, 1986
    M.S., Cumberland University, 1999
    Certified as Achieve Global Trainer, 2002

Bryan L. Evans, Instructor, Engineering Technologies
    A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994

Patricia A. Feller, Instructor, Computer Accounting
    B.A., University of South Florida, 1977
    M.Acc., University of South Florida, 1980
    Certified Public Accountant, 1987
    Certified Internal Auditor, 2004

John L. Feuerbacher, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences

Bill D. Finney, Associate Professor, Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology
    B.A., University of Tennessee, 1972
    Registered Professional Architect, 1978
    M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1995

David C. Finney, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
    B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1974
    First Class Radio-Telephone License, 1976, FCC Certified Electrical Contractor, GM Professional Instructor
    M.S., University of Tennessee, 1995
    M.S., East Tennessee State University, 1999

Connie L. Flood, Instructor, English as a Second Language
    B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1997
    M.A., Ohio University, 2002

Kwaku Forkuo-Sekyere, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.S., Manchester College, 1981
    M.S., University of Tennessee, 1982
    M.S., Ohio State University, 1987

James J. Formosa, Associate Professor, Computer Accounting
    B.S., University of Tennessee, 1969
    Certified Public Accountant, 1971
    Certified Systems Professional, 1985
    M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1996
    Certificate, Web-Based Instruction, Vanderbilt University
    Graduate Certificate, Web-Based Instruction, Cal State University-Hayward

Eli W. Frierson, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.S., Claflin College, 1971
    M.Ed., Clemson University, 1976

Samuel W. Garner, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology, Cookeville Campus
    Certificate, Electrical Maintenance, Nashville Area Vocational School
    A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
    B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1989

Barbara M. Gershowitz, Associate Professor, Computer Accounting
    B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1974
    M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
    Certified Public Accountant, 1980

David J. B. Gerth, Associate Professor, Business Management
    B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1972
    M.B.A., Brigham Young University, 1977

Phyllis C. Gobbell, Instructor, English, Humanities, and Arts
    B.S., University of Tennessee Knoxville, 1971
    M.A., Austin Peay State University, 2001

James R. Graf, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
    B.S, State University College at Potsdam, NY, 1971
    M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1996

Jeremy Grall, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
    B.F.A., University of Memphis, 1996
    M.M., Yale University, 1999
    D.M.A., University of Memphis, (ABD)

David W. Green, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
    B.S., University of North Alabama, 1966
    M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1984

Cindy A. Greenwood, Associate Professor, Computer Networking Technology
    A.S., Fullerton College, 1981
    B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1983
    M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1991
    Novell CNA, SCO Unix ACE, Cisco CCNA/CCAI, A+ Certification

Mary Ann S. Grigg, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.A., James Madison University, 1970 M.Ed., Belmont University, 1993

Margaret E. Harbers, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
    B.A., University of Hawaii, 1965
    M.A., University of Hawaii, 1966

Pamela A. Hawkins, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
    B.S., University of Tennessee, 1976
    Graphic Arts Design Certificate

Cynthia L. Hayden, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
    B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 1979
    M.Ed., University of Kentucky, 1984
    Certified Hand Therapist, 1991

Lisa Hodges, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.S.W., Middle Tennessee State University, 1980
    M.Ed., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1998

Charlie P. Hoover, Associate Professor, Computer Networking Technology
    B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1974
    A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
    Microsoft® Certified Professional
    Microsoft® Certified Trainer
    Cisco Certified Network Associate

Linda C. Houck, Instructor, English, Cookeville Center
    B.A., San Diego State University, 2000
    M.A., San Diego State University, 2003

Everett G. House, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1964
    M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1970

Lloyd A. Jackson, Instructor, Photography
    Technical Certificate, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1987
    A.A.S., Nossi College of Art, 2003

James W. Janosky, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    M.S., Penn State University, 1979

Susan S. Jones, Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
    B.A., Murray State University, 1969
    M.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1978
    Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 1994

Thomas E. Jones, Instructor, Law Enforcement
    A.A.S., Laramie County Community College, 1977
    B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1980
    POST Certified Police Officer
    NRA Certified Police Firearms Training Instructor
    Traffic Crash Reconstructionist
    Expert Witness Photography/Latent Fingerprints/Firearms

Fred C. Jordan, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences
    B.A., University of Colorado, 1983
    M.A., University of Tennessee, 1987
    I.M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1996
    M.A., University of Tennessee, 1999

Judy A. Kane, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
    B.A., Boston University, 1969
    M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1996

Victoria M. Kasperek, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
    B.S., University of Tennessee, 1973

Nashville State

**Karen A. Kendrick, Instructor,
Office Administration**
  M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 2002
  Tennessee Teacher's License, 2004
  MOS Master, 2003

**Michael A. Kiggins, Instructor,
English, Humanities and Arts**
  B.S., University of Memphis, 1997
  M.F.A., University of Memphis, 2002

**William J. Kitchen, Assistant Professor,
Computer Technology**
  A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982
  B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1997
  M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1998
  Ph.D., Cambridge State University, 2002

**Paul C. Koulakov, Instructor,
Computer Accounting**
  B.B.A., Belmont University, 1980
  M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1986
  Secondary Education Certification, Trevecca University, 1991
  Real Estate Broker TN, 1986
  Certified Professional Accountant TN, 1991
  Secondary Teaching Certification TN (Math and Business), 1991

**Kenneth C. Kozeka, Associate Professor,
Mathematics and Natural Sciences**
  B.S., University of Pittsburgh, 1976
  Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh, 1983

**Rhonda Lane, Instructor, Biology,
Humphreys County Center**
  B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1984
  M.S., Tennessee State University, 1988

**Nancy E. Ledbetter, Associate Professor,
Early Childhood Education**
  B.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 1972
  M.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1979

**Debra S. Lee, Instructor,
English as a Second Language**
  B.A., University of Tennessee, 1976
  M.A., University of Memphis, 1994
  J.D., University of TN College of Law, 1981

**Philip K. Lee, Associate Professor,
Computer Accounting**
  B.A., Freed-Hardeman University, 1983
  B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1987
  M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1995
  Certified Public Accountant, 1990

**Holly LeMay-Cranor, Instructor,
Occupational Therapy**
  B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 2000
  Thermal Agent Certification, 2001

**Michelle C. Lenox, Associate Professor,
Computer Information Systems**
  B.S., Tennessee State University, 1979
  M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1982
  M.B.A, Owen Graduate School of Management, Vanderbilt University, 1988

**Benjamin W. Lescher, Instructor,
Surgical Technology**

**Paul D. Litchy, Associate Professor,
Architectural, Civil and Construction
Engineering Technology**
  B.S., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
  P.E., States of Tennessee and Ohio
  Tennessee General Contractors License

Thomas N. Loftis, Instructor, Culinary Arts
  A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2003

**Leda Longwood, Instructor,
English as a Second Language**
  B.A., Earlham College, 1992
  M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1998

**Dorothy Lynn Lozier, Assistant Professor,
Developmental Studies**
  B.S., East Tennessee State University, 1966
  M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1978

**Beverly K. Lyle, Assistant Professor,
Office Administration**
  B.B.A., Belmont University, 1994
  M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 1995
  Microsoft Office® Specialist Certification, PowerPoint® and Access® 2003

**Linda R. Lyle, Associate Professor,
Learning Resource Center**
  B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1962
  M.A., Austin Peay State University, 1965
  Certificate in Legal Assisting, Southeastern Paralegal Institute

**Devora D. Manier, Assistant Professor,
English as a Second Language**
  B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1990
  M.S., Georgia State University, 1995

**John M. Mantle, Instructor, Mathematics,
Cookeville Center**

**Linda H. Marable, Professor,
Mathematics and Natural Sciences**
  B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1967
  M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1971
  Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 1994

**Ami R. Massengill, Instructor, English,
Cookeville Center**

**Annette R. McCreedy, Professor,
Developmental Studies**
  Certificate, Graphic Arts, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1986
  B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1979
  M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
  Ed.D, Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1998

**Richard G. McKinney, Associate Professor,
Electrical Engineering Technology**
  B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1979
  M.S., East Tennessee State University, 1999

**L. Scott McRoberts, Instructor,
English, Humanities and Arts**
  A.A.S., Dutchess Community College, 1990
  B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1993
  M.F.A., State University of New York-New Paltz, 2000

**Agnetta Mendoza, Instructor,
English, Humanities and Arts**
  M.A., Ethiraj College, Madras, India
  M.Phil., Madras Christian College, 1985.

**Tara M. Michels-Clark, Instructor,
Mathematics, Cookeville Center**

**Kenneth P. Morlino, Associate Professor,
Culinary Arts**
  B.S., Drexel University, 1978
  M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1998
  American Culinary Federation, Certified Executive Chef

**Randolph Morse, Instructor,
Computer Networking Technology**
  B.S.C.I.S, Ohio State University, 1971
  M.B.A., Pepperdine University, 1988

**Edward M. Mummert, Associate Professor,
Computer Networking Technology**
  B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1972
  M.M.E., Austin Peay State University, 1974
  Certified Novell® Engineer, Master Certified Novell® Engineer, Microsoft® Certified Professional, Microsoft® Certified Technical Trainer, Certified Novell® Instructor

**Paul E. Myers, Associate Professor,
Law Enforcement/Coordinator of
Police Science Academy**
  B.S., Florida State University, 1970
  POST Certified Police Officer, State of Tennessee POST Certified General Department al Instructor and Training Officer POST Certified Firearms Instructor Member - TN Division, International Association for Identification

Emily R. Naff, Instructor, Photography
  B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1997

**John Nandzo, Instructor,
Early Childhood Education**
  B.A., University of Cape Coast, 1991
  Dip. Ed., University of Cape Coast, 1991
  P.G.C.E., University of Copenhagen, 1997
  M.Ed., Tennessee State University, 2001
  Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 2005

**Priscilla K. Nash, Assistant Professor,
Visual Communications**
  B.F.A., Mississippi State University for Women, 1974

**D. Wayne Neuendorf, Instructor,
Music Technology**
  B.A., Troy State University, 1973

**Amarilis Ortiz, Instructor,
Social Sciences and Languages**

**Robert S. Overall III, Assistant Professor,
Computer Information Systems**
  A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
  B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1993
  B.S., Tennessee State University, 1994
  MCJ, Middle Tennessee State University, 2001
  A+ Certification, POST Certification, CPP

**Jim D. Pack, Associate Professor,
Mathematics and Natural Sciences**
  B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1966
  M.S., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, 1968

**Charles W. Pardue, Instructor, Business
Management, Cookeville Center**
  B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1990
  M.B.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1992
  Specialist in Education, Tennessee Technological University, 1995

**Mary Elizabeth Parker, Associate
Professor, English, Humanities and Arts**
  B.A., Rutgers University, 1987
  M.A., Tennessee State University, 1990

**Holly H. Paulus, Assistant Professor,
Developmental Studies**
  B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1971
  M.Ed., University of Delaware, 1984
  Certified Reading Specialist

**Donald R. Pelster, Professor,
Electrical Engineering Technology**
  B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1969
  M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1976
  Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1980
  Registered Professional Engineer, 1983

Marla A. Perry, Instructor, Social Sciences
  B.A., Iowa State University, 1997
  B.S., Iowa State University, 1997
  M.S., Iowa State University, 2000
  M.S., Iowa State University, 2004
  Certification in Public Management, Iowa State University, 2001
  Scholar in Preparing Future Faculty, Iowa State University, 2005

**Marshall Ted Phelps, Instructor,
English, Humanities and Arts**
  B.S., Michigan State University, 1974
  M.A., Michigan State University, 1978
  Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1995

177

Administration, Faculty, and Staff

Janusz A. Polanowski, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., University of Georgia, 1993
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 2000

Priscilla R. Preuss, Program Coordinator, Surgical Assisting
B.S.N., Wagner College, 1961
M.H.A., University of St. Francis, 1996

Quenton Pulliam, Associate Professor, Business Management
B.S., Belmont University, 1975
M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
State of Tennessee Teachers Certificate

Kevin D. Ragland, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1994
M.S., Iowa State University, 1996
Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1998

Eric A. Richardson, Instructor, Music Technology
M.R.A., Conservatory for Recording Arts and Sciences, 1992

Clifford A. Rockstead, Instructor, Business Management

Sondra B. Roddy, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974
M.M., University of South Carolina, 1999

Dale R. Rogers, Instructor, Graphic Design
B.S., Alabama A&M University, 1989

Randy W. Rudder, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Mount Union College, 1983
M.A., Tennessee State University, 1989
M.F.A., University of Memphis, 2003

Tammy L. Ruff, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.S., Belmont University, 1980
M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University, 1991

Telse G. Saunders, Director, Remedial/Development Studies
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1995
M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

Johnetta A. Scales, Associate Professor, Computer Technology
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1992
M.Ed., Vanderbilt University, 1995
Microsoft® Certified Trainer, 1995,
Microsoft® Certified Systems Engineer, 1996,
Certified Technical Trainer, 1997,
A+ Certified Technician, 2000

David A. Sellars, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
A.A., Henderson Community College, 1969
B.A., Murray State University, 1971
M.A.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
S.C.T., Murray State University, 1973

Terry D. Sellars, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., Murray State University, 1971
M.A.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
S.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
Certified Developmental Specialist, Appalachian State University, 1992
Command Spanish Certified Instructor, 2003

Feloora R. Setayesh, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University 1992
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1995
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1997

Peggy A. Sharpe, Associate Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.S., Harding University, 1967
M.S., Ohio University, 1989

Neely Ann Sheucraft-Scelza, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Western Kentucky University, 1993
M.A., Western Kentucky University, 1996

I. Michele Singletary, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A.., University of Arkansas, 1990
M.A., Tennessee State University, 2002

Alex F. Smiley, Instructor, Manufacturing Engineering Technology
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1974
M.E., University of Louisville, 1983
Registered Professional Engineer, 1981

Derek K. Smith, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., Manhattan College, 1995
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1998
Ed.S., Florida State University, 2001

Robert A. Smith, Instructor, Automotive Technology Education Program
B.B.A., University of Montevallo, 1983
General Motors and Ford Classroom Instructor, 1985-2005
A.S.E., Master Automotive Technician Recertification, 2005

Jimeika R. Spencer, Instructor, Office Administration
B.S., University of Tennessee Health Science Center, 2004
Registered Health Information Administrator (RHIA), 2005

Forest D. Sponseller, Program Coordinator/Instructor, Sign Language and Physical Education
B.S., Freed-Hardeman University, 1994
RID/NAD Certified Interpreter, 1995

Valerie J. Stroop, Associate Professor, Business Management
B.S., David Lipscomb University, 1981
M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1994

Laurie Lea Swanson, Assistant Professor, Computer Accounting
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1986
M.B.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1988
Certified Public Accountant, 2005

Beth Trabue, Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator, Photography
B.F.A., University of Georgia, 1994

Donald L. Turner, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., The University of the South—Sewanee, 1993
M.S., University of Tennessee-Knoxville, 1995
Ph.D., University of Denver, 2005

Ford J. Turrell, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts

Innocent I. Usoh, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S.E.E., Mississippi State University, 1980
M.S.E.E., Tuskegee University, 1982
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 2003

Arthur J. Ward, Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., Texas Western College, 1964
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1978

Mary M. Warner, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts

David M. Weilmuenster, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1993

Bridgette E. Weir, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1998

J. David Welch, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1996
Microsoft® Certified Professional, 1998

William Claude Whitaker, Instructor, Automotive Services Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
GM ASEP Graduate, 1988, GM ASEP Coordinator/Instructor, 1998, Master ASE Certified, 1998, L1 Advanced Engine Specialist, 2001, NATEF Evaluation Team Leader, 2001

Donna G. Whitehouse, Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator, Health Sciences
MHA, OTRL B.S., University of Tennessee at Memphis, 1990
M.H.A, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1996

Jack L. Williams, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971 M.S., University of Tennessee, 1988
Registered Professional Engineer, 1979
Certified Quality Engineer, 2002

Michael A. Wright, Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator, Law Enforcement
A.A.S., Austin Peay State University, 1991
B.S., Columbia Southern University, 2002
POST Certified Police Officer, State of Tennessee Police Instructor Certification, States of Tennessee and Florida, Advanced Tactical Certificate, Austin Peay State University

LaDonna Yarborough, Instructor, Mathematics and Natural Sciences
B.S., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1978

FACULTY EMERITUS

Louis J. Blecha, Professor Emeritus
B.A., Bethany College, 1958
M.A., University of Kansas, 1967

Samuel C. Gant, Professor Emeritus
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1961
M.A., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1963
Ph.D., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University , 1977

Robert McDow, Professor Emeritus
B.S., Memphis State University, 1965
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1970
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1971

Charles E. McSurdy, Professor Emeritus
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1964
M.S., Radford University, 1967
Ed.D., University of Virginia, 1975

Ursula Roden, Professor Emeritus
M.A., University of Texas

Joe R. Taylor, Professor Emeritus
A.S., Martin College, 1960
B.S., Belmont University, 1962
Certificate in Data Processing, 1973 Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals

Gwyn Tilley, Professor Emeritus
B.S., David Lipscomb University, 1964
M.A., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1968

Wallace Wilson, Professor Emeritus
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1957
M.S., Lehigh University, 1958
Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1967
Registered Professional Engineer, 1967

Nashville State

Nashville State
Community College
SOUTHEAST CENTER

Southeast Center

1162 Foster Avenue
Nashville, TN 37210
615-780-2760
www.nscc.edu/sec

COOKEVILLE CAMPUS
Nashville State
Community College

Cookeville Campus

1000 Neal Street
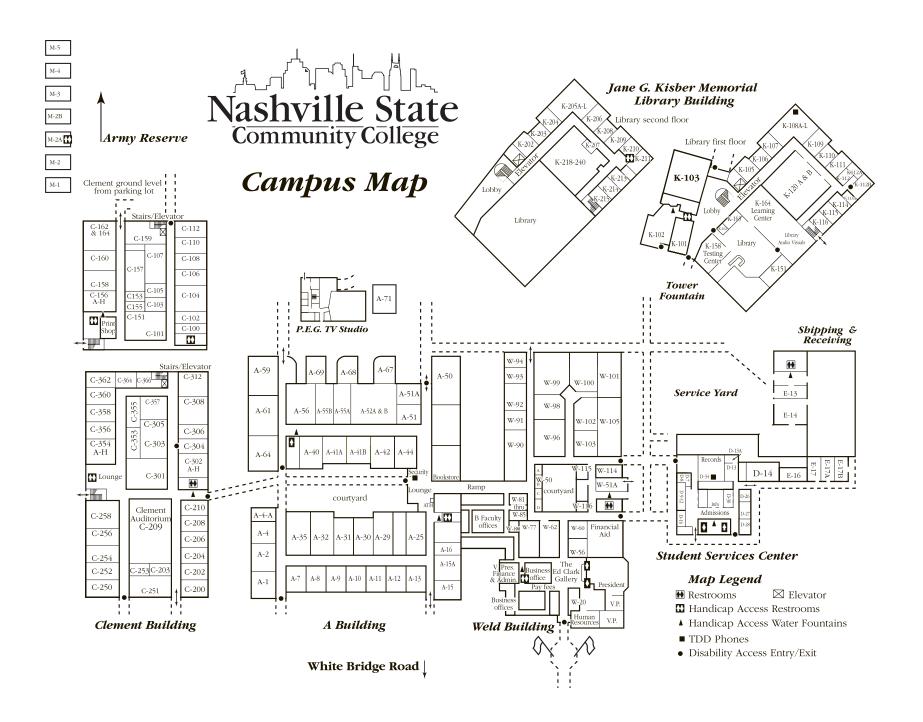Cookeville, TN 38501
931-520-0551
www.nscc.edu/cookeville

Nashville State
Community College
HUMPHREYS COUNTY
CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The Humphreys County
Center for Higher Education

695 Holly Lane
Waverly, TN 37185
931-296-1739
www.nscc.edu/waverly

179

Nashville State
Community College

Campus Map

Army Reserve

M-5
M-4
M-3
M-2B
M-2A
M-2
M-1

Jane G. Kisber Memorial Library Building

K-205A-L
K-204
K-206
Library second floor
K-203
K-208
K-202
K-209
K-207
K-210
K-211
K-218-240
Elevator
K-213
Lobby
K-214
K-215
Library

Library first floor
K-108A-L
K-107
K-109
K-106
K-110
K-105
K-111
K-103
K-112A
K-112B
K-120 A & B
K-164 Learning Center
K-102
K-101
Elevator
Lobby
K-163
K-114
K-115
K-158 Testing Center
Library
K-116
Library Audio Visuals
K-151

Tower Fountain

Shipping & Receiving

Clement ground level from parking lot
Stairs/Elevator

C-162 & 164
C-159
C-112
C-160
C-107
C-110
C-157
C-108
C-158
C-106
C-156 A-H
C-153
C-105
C-104
C-155
C-103
C-102
C-151
C-100
Print Shop
C-101

Stairs/Elevator
C-362
C-364
C-360
C-312
C-360
C-357
C-308
C-358
C-355
C-305
C-306
C-356
C-353
C-303
C-304
C-354 A-H
C-302 A-H
Lounge
C-301
C-210
Clement Auditorium C-209
C-208
C-258
C-206
C-256
C-204
C-254
C-202
C-252
C-253
C-203
C-200
C-250
C-251

Clement Building

A-71
P.E.G. TV Studio

A-59
A-69
A-68
A-67
A-50
A-51A
A-61
A-56
A-55B
A-55A
A-52A & B
A-51
A-64
A-40
A-41A
A-41B
A-42
A-44
Security
Bookstore
Lounge
courtyard
Ramp
ATM
A-4-A
A-35
A-32
A-31
A-30
A-29
A-25
A-4
B Faculty offices
A-2
A-16
A-1
A-7
A-8
A-9
A-10
A-11
A-12
A-13
A-15A
A-15

A Building

W-94
W-93
W-99
W-100
W-101
W-92
W-98
W-91
W-102
W-105
W-90
W-96
W-103
W-50
W-115
W-114
courtyard
W-51A
W-116
W-81 thru W-85
W-80
W-77
W-62
W-60
Financial Aid
W-56
Business office
The Ed Clark Gallery
President
Pres. Finance & Admin.
Pay fees
V.P.
Business offices
W-20
Human Resources
V.P.

Weld Building

Service Yard

E-13
E-14
Records
D-13A
D-13
D-14
D-34
E-16
E-17
E-17A
E-17B
D-8
D-7
D-9
D-26
D-16
D-30
D-27
Info
Admissions
D-28

Student Services Center

Map Legend

Restrooms   Elevator
Handicap Access Restrooms
Handicap Access Water Fountains
TDD Phones
Disability Access Entry/Exit

White Bridge Road

Nashville State

Trial Schedule

NAME		SSN#:	

TIME		MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.		CLASS CALL #'S (6 DIGITS)
7:00 – 8:00	AM									
8:00 – 9:00	AM									
9:00 – 10:00	AM									
10:00 – 11:00	AM									
11:00 – 12:00	AM									
12:00 – 1:00	PM									
1:00 – 2:00	PM									
2:00 – 3:00	PM									
3:00 – 4:00	PM									
4:00 – 5:00	PM									
5:00 – 6:00	PM									
6:00 – 7:00	PM									
7:00 – 8:00	PM									
8:00 – 9:00	PM									
9:00 – 10:00	PM									

Trial Schedule

NAME									SSN#:	

TIME		MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.		CLASS CALL #'S (6 DIGITS)
7:00 – 8:00	AM									
8:00 – 9:00	AM									
9:00 – 10:00	AM									
10:00 – 11:00	AM									
11:00 – 12:00	AM									
12:00 – 1:00	PM									
1:00 – 2:00	PM									
2:00 – 3:00	PM									
3:00 – 4:00	PM									
4:00 – 5:00	PM									
5:00 – 6:00	PM									
6:00 – 7:00	PM									
7:00 – 8:00	PM									
8:00 – 9:00	PM									
9:00 – 10:00	PM									

Trial Schedule

NAME		SSN#:

TIME		MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.		CLASS CALL #'S (6 DIGITS)
7:00 – 8:00	AM									
8:00 – 9:00	AM									
9:00 – 10:00	AM									
10:00 – 11:00	AM									
11:00 – 12:00	AM									
12:00 – 1:00	PM									
1:00 – 2:00	PM									
2:00 – 3:00	PM									
3:00 – 4:00	PM									
4:00 – 5:00	PM									
5:00 – 6:00	PM									
6:00 – 7:00	PM									
7:00 – 8:00	PM									
8:00 – 9:00	PM									
9:00 – 10:00	PM									

Trial Schedule

NAME								SSN#:	

TIME		MON.	TUES.	WED.	THURS.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.		CLASS CALL #'S (6 DIGITS)
7:00 – 8:00	AM									
8:00 – 9:00	AM									
9:00 – 10:00	AM									
10:00 – 11:00	AM									
11:00 – 12:00	AM									
12:00 – 1:00	PM									
1:00 – 2:00	PM									
2:00 – 3:00	PM									
3:00 – 4:00	PM									
4:00 – 5:00	PM									
5:00 – 6:00	PM									
6:00 – 7:00	PM									
7:00 – 8:00	PM									
8:00 – 9:00	PM									
9:00 – 10:00	PM									

Application for Admissions

www.nscc.edu

120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209-4515

Nashville State Community College

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

First-time College Student

(No prior college attendance)
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit Official ACT Report (Not required if 21 years of age or older. Applicants 21 or older will be required to take the COMPASS Test). Official ACT report can be requested by writing to American College Testing Program, PO BOX 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. ACT scores on official high school transcripts are acceptable, as are SAT scores.
4. Students will be placed in Developmental Courses based on sub-scores of 18 or below on the Math, English, or Reading section of the ACT, or below 450 on the Critical Writing or Math portion of the SAT.
5. Request high school to forward official transcript to Office of Admissions.
6. If eligible by GED, have official copy sent directly from reporting institution to Office of Admissions.
7. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Re-Admit

(Previously attended NSCC)
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Applicants who have attended other institutions since attending NSCC must have an official transcript forwarded from **each** institution.

Transfer

[Previously attended college(s)]
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Request an official transcript be forwarded directly to NSCC from **each** college, business, or technical school attended.
4. Transfer students without previous English or Math course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the COMPASS placement test prior to registration. Students who took the placement test at another Tennessee Board of Regents institution **should have COMPASS scores sent to the Office of Admissions.**
5. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Transient Student

(Transferring courses back to another institution)
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit an official transcript from each institution attended.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Non-Degree Seeking

College Student *(Not pursuing a degree, but taking college level courses)*
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit an official transcript from each college attended.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Continuing Education (CED) *(Special Interest and ESL Courses)*
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Applicants under the age of 21 must submit official high school or GED transcript.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Community Education (CEU) *(General Interest Courses)*
1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

College Credit for ACT English Subscore/ SAT Critical Writing Score

Applicants who have a valid ACT English subscore of 27 or higher or a valid SAT Critical Writing score of 610 or higher may receive credit for English 1010. ACT/SAT scores must be less than three years old to be considered valid.

Dual Enrollment and High School Programs

The office of K-12 programs handles application procedures for all Dual-Enrollment students. For questions regarding Dual Enrollment, please call 615-353-3269.

Regents Online Degree Program (RODP)

Go to **www.tn.regentsdegrees.org** for instructions. Complete the student profile and follow application instructions for First Time College Student or Transfer Student. For questions regarding RODP, please call 615-353-3461.

International Student

The Office of Admissions handles application procedures for all International Students. International students with questions should call 615-353-3219.

Information for Students with Disabilities

If you have a learning or physical disability and want information on the types of services that are available, please call 615-353-3592.

Nashville State
Community College

Degree and Certificate Programs
Please refer to this page when filling out the Intended Major portion of the Application.

Associate of Science (AS)-or-Associate of Arts (AA) Degrees
University Parallel Degrees
Students planning to earn a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university can complete their first two years at Nashville State Community College and receive an Associate of Science (AS) or Associate of Arts (AA) degree. The primary goal of these degrees are to prepare students to successfully pursue the baccalaureate degree.

American Sign Language	Environmental Science	Physics
Art (Studio)	Family and Consumer Science	Political Science
Biology	General Studies (RODP)	Pre-Engineering
Biotechnology	Geography	Pre-Law
Business and Information Systems	History	Pre-Nursing
Chemistry	Horticulture	Psychology
Child Development and Family Relations	Industrial Management	Secondary Education
Computer Science	Math	Social Work
Construction Management	Medical Technology	Sociology
Criminal Justice	Music	Spanish (AA ONLY)
Early Childhood Education	Occupational Therapy	Speech and Communication
Elementary Education	Philosophy	Special Education
English	Physical Education	Undecided

Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Students graduating from NSCC with an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree are qualified to enter the workforce. If the Associate of Applied Science degree has a concentration, it will be listed below the degree. Please note the concentration when filling out the Intended Major portion of the Application.

American Sign Language Interpreting
Architectural, Civil, and Construction Engineering Technology
    Architectural
    Civil and Construction
Automotive Service Technology *
    General Motors (ASEP)
    Other Motors (ATEP)
Biotechnology
Business Management
    Financial Services Banking
    Marketing
    Small Business Administration
Computer Accounting
Computer Information Systems (Software)
    Web Developer
    Database Developer
    Programmer
    Systems Analyst
Computer Networking Technology
Computer Technology (Hardware)
Culinary Arts
Early Childhood Education

Electrical Engineering Technology
    Electrical
    Electronic
    Automated Control Systems (Cookeville Campus Only)
General Technology
    Business
    Technical
    Health Services **
    Horticulture **
Occupational Therapy Assistant *
Office Administration
    Administrative
    Medical
Police Science
    Crime Scene Investigation
    Police Administration
Regents Online Degree Program (RODP)
Social Services
Undecided
Visual Communications
    Graphic Design
    Multimedia Design
    Photography
    Web Design

*   Programs require additional departmental approval.
** Concentration approval pending.

Nashville State

Technical Certificate Programs

Computer Aided Drafting
Culinary Arts
Early Childhood Education
Entrepreneurship
Horticulture
Industrial Automation
Industrial Electrical Maintenance
Music Technology
Photography
*Surgical Assisting
*Surgical Technology
Web Developer
Web Page Authoring

* These programs require additional departmental approval

Career Advancement Certificate Programs

Accounting Clerk
Basics of Supervision
Customer Service
Financial Services Management
Instrumentation (Waverly Campus Only)
Legal Issues in the Workplace
Management Basics
Medical Coding
Medical Office Assistant
Medical Transcription
Office Applications
Payroll Clerk
Process Quality (Waverly Campus Only)
Processing Technology (Waverly Campus Only)

This form *must be* submitted with Application for Admissions.

Hepatitis B Immunization Health History Form
(TO BE COMPLETED BY NEW APPLICANTS ONLY)

Name: _____
　　　　　　　Last　　　　　　　　First　　　　　　　　MI

Date of Birth: _____　Social Security Number*: _____-_____-_____　　Phone: (_____) _____
　　　　　　Month/Day/Year

The General Assembly of the State of Tennessee mandates that each public or private postsecondary institution in the state provide information concerning hepatitis B infection to all students matriculating for the first time. Tennessee law requires that such students complete and sign a waiver form provided by the institution that includes detailed information about the disease. The required information below includes the risk factors and dangers of the disease as well as information on the availability and effectiveness of the vaccine for persons who are at-risk for the disease. The information concerning this disease is from the Centers for Disease Control and the American College Health Association.

The law does not require that students receive vaccination for enrollment. Furthermore, the institution is not required by law to provide vaccination and/or reimbursement for the vaccine.

Hepatitis B (HBV) Immunization
(TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL NEW STUDENTS)
Hepatitis B (HBV) is a serious viral infection of the liver that can lead to chronic liver disease, cirrhosis, liver cancer, liver failure, and even death. The disease is transmitted by blood and or body fluids and many people will have no symptoms when they develop the disease. The primary risk factors for Hepatitis B are sexual activity and injecting drug use. This disease is completely preventable. Hepatitis B vaccine is available to all age groups to prevent Hepatitis B viral infection. A series of three (3) doses of vaccine are required for optimal protection. Missed doses may still be sought to complete the series if only one or two have been acquired. The HBV vaccine has a record of safety and is believed to confer lifelong immunity in most cases.

_____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have had the entire series of the Hepatitis B vaccine**.

_____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have elected not to receive the Hepatitis B vaccine**.

_____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have elected to receive the Hepatitis B vaccine and/or I am in the process of receiving the complete three dose series of the Hepatitis B vaccine.**

Signature of **Student** or **Parent/Guardian** (If student is under18):_____**Date:**_____

For more information about the Hepatitis B disease and its vaccine, please contact your local health care provider or consult the Center for Disease Control and Prevention Web site at [www.cdc.gov/health/default.htm].

*In accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974, please be advised that the requested disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary and optional. Your Social Security Number will not be disclosed to individuals or agencies outside of the institution except in accordance with the institutional policy on student records.

120 White Bridge Road * Nashville, TN 37209 * 615-353-3333 * 1-800-272-7363 * www.nscc.edu * A Tennessee Board of Regents College

Application Agreement, Signature and Disclaimer (Please sign in blue or black ink).
If you are accepted as a student at this institution, there are certain performance tests you will be required to take during your academic career. It is a requirement of admission that you agree to take any tests deemed necessary by this institution. In those instances where tests are administered by an external entity, you hereby agree for the result of such tests to be released to that institution. The purpose of this agreement and requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. Any test scores obtained under this agreement by Nashville State Community College will be treated with the strictest confidentiality as required by law.

The federal campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act and the Tennessee College and University Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2002 require that whenever a sex offender becomes employed, enrolls as a student or volunteers at an institution of higher education in the state of Tennessee, he or she must complete or update the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation (TBI) sexual offender registration/monitoring form and deliver it to TBI headquarters in Nashville. Students may obtain Tennessee Bureau of Investigation (TBI) Sexual Offender of Safety Offender Registration/Monitoring forms in the Office of Safety and Security, Office A-70A.

I understand that withholding information on this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to, or continuation in, Nashville State Community College. Accordingly, I certify that all of the information and statements provided by me on this application are correct and complete. Further, if I am admitted to Nashville State Community College, I agree to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution.

Signature_____ **Date**_____

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, applicants for admission and enrolled students are advised that the requested disclosure of their Social Security number to the Admissions Office is voluntary. Students who do not provide a Social Security number will be assigned a special nine-digit number. This special number or the Social Security number are used: (a) to identify such student records as applications for admission, registration and course enrollment documents, grade reports, transcript requests, certification requests, and permanent academic records and (b) to determine eligibility, certify school attendance, and report student status. Students are notified, however, that only the Social Security number may be used as an identifier for grants, loans, and other financial aid programs according to federal regulations. The student's Social Security number will not be disclosed to individuals or agencies outside Nashville State Community College except in accordance with the institutional policy on student records.

Nashville State Community College is a Tennessee Board of Regents institution and complies with nondiscrimination laws Title VI, IX, Section 504 and the ADA. NSCC 12-06　Revised: 10/12/05 llp/mkp

Nashville State